



## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



## Portland Water District Portland, Maine For The Year Ended December 31, 2012

Acknowledgements: This report was prepared by the Financial Services and Public Relations departments at the Portland Water District.

Portland Water District • 225 Douglass Street • Portland, Maine • 207.774.5961 • www.pwd.org

## Table of Contents **INTRODUCTION SECTION:**

| Letter of Transmittal                 | 1   |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Factors Affecting Financial Condition | 2   |
| Company Profil                        | - 3 |
| Corporate Management                  | 4   |
| Corporate History                     | 5   |
| Major Initiatives                     | 6   |
| Corporate Goals                       | 9   |
| Recognition                           | 10  |
| ndependent Audit                      | 10  |
|                                       |     |

#### FINANCIAL SECTION:

| Independent Auditors' Report                                   |  |
|--|--|
| Management's Discussion and Analysis:                          |  |
| Introduction of the Financial Statements                       |  |
| Comparison of Financial Statements for Current and Prior Years |  |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Net Position      |  |
| Overall Financial Position                                     |  |
| Significant Changes to Individual Funds - Pension rust Fund    |  |
| Basic Financial Statements:                                    |  |

| r tophetary r unus.   |    |
|---|----|
| Statement of Net Position                                   |    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position |    |
| Statement of Cash Flows                                     |    |
| Pension Trust Funds:  |    |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                         |    |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position              |    |
| Notes to Financial Statements                               | 32 |
| Required Supplemental Information:                          |    |
| Schedules of Funding Progress for the Pension Plan          |    |
| Schedules of Employer Contributions                         |    |
| Schedules of Funding Progress for the OPEB Plan             |    |
|   |    |

| Progress | jor ine | OPEB | Plan | ••••• | <br>• |
|----------|---------|------|------|-------|-------|
|          |         |      |      |       |       |

#### STATISTICAL SECTION:

| Financial Trends:   |  |
|---|--|
| Net Assets by Component   |  |
| Change in Net Assets  |  |
| Operating Revenues by Source  |  |
| Operating Expenses  |  |
| Non-Operating Revenues  |  |
| Annual Contributions by Source  |  |
| Water Produced and Consumed   |  |
| Debt Capacity:  |  |
| Outstanding D ebt   |  |
| Revenue Capacity:   |  |
| Ten Largest Water Customers   |  |
| Net Growth in Customers   |  |
| Number of Water Customers by Type   |  |
| Water Rates   |  |
| Water Rate Schedules  |  |
| Operating Information:  |  |
| Operating and Capital Indicators  |  |
| Number of Employees by Activity   |  |
| Demographic and Economic Information:   |  |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics   |  |
| Principal Employers   |  |
| Proprietary Fund Operating Revenues:  |  |
| Water R evenues   |  |
| Wastewater Assessments  |  |
| Water Statistics:   |  |
| 2012 Water Production   |  |
| Historical Source Water Production  |  |
| 2012 Water Services Summary   |  |
| 2012 Number of Water Services by Type   |  |
| 2012 Active Fire Services   |  |
| 2012 Meters in Service  |  |
| Metered Water   |  |
| Water Quality Analysis  |  |
| Wastewater Statistics:  |  |
| East End Wastewater Treatment Facility  |  |
| Westbrook/Gorham/Windham Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility<br>Cape Elizabeth Wastewater Treatment Facility |  |
| Cape Elizabeth Wastewater Treatment Facility  |  |
| Peaks Island Wastewater Treatment Facility  |  |
| East End - 2012 Sludge Cake Metals  |  |
| East End - Historical Sludge Cake Metals Averages   |  |
| Maine Department of Environmental Protection Screening Land Application Limits                                  |  |
| Westbrook/Gorham - 2012 Sludge Cake Metals  |  |
| Westbrook/Gorham - Historical Sludge Cake Metals Averages   |  |
| Maine Department of Environmental Protection Screening Land Application Limits                                  |  |
| Wastewater Summary by Division  |  |
| Wastewater Pipeline Length  |  |
| PWD Water and Wastewater Service Area Map   |  |





CUSTOMER SERVICE OFFICE HOURS: 8:30 A.M. - 4:30 P.M.



June 30, 2013

Dear Board of Trustees and Valued Customers: The Portland Water District is pleased to submit our Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

for the fiscal year which ended December 31, 2012.

This report is published to provide the Board of Trustees, customers, bondholders and other interested parties with detailed information concerning the financial condition and activities of the Portland Water District (PWD). Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including the disclosures, rests with PWD. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the information in this report is accurate and organized to fairly present the financial position and results of the operations of PWD as measured by the

financial activity of its various funds.

The report is presented in three sections:

- 1. Introduction Section, which includes this transmittal letter, company profile, economic 2. Financial Section, which includes management's discussion and analysis of 2012 financial
- activities, the financial statements, and the auditor's report on the financial statements and schedules. Information on long-term financial planning can be found in our budget document 3. Statistical Section, which includes selected operational, demographic, and financial

information, generally presented on a historical or regional basis. PWD's Financial Services Department is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal

control system designed to ensure that assets are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires

 $\odot$ 

estimates and judgments by management. We hope you find this report informative. If you have questions, please contact us at

(207)761-8310 or customerservice@pwd.org.

PHONE: 207.761.8310

225 DOUGLASS STREET P.O. BOX 3553 PORTLAND, MAINE 04104-3553 WEB: WWW.PWD.ORG

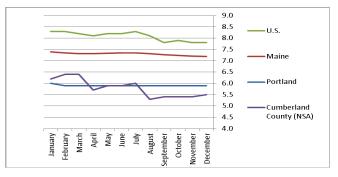
FAX: 207.879.5837

## Factors Affecting Financial Condition

## Local Economy

In his annual report on the Maine economy, respected University of Southern Maine, Muskie School Economist Charles Colgan says 2012 was very similar to 2011, continuing a very slow recovery from recession. Generally, PWD's service area (Cumberland County) fares much better than the national and state economies.

**Employment**: Local unemployment remains well below national and state levels and continued to improve throughout the year, shrinking from 6.2% to a 5.5% unemployment rate in Cumberland County.



Housing Market:

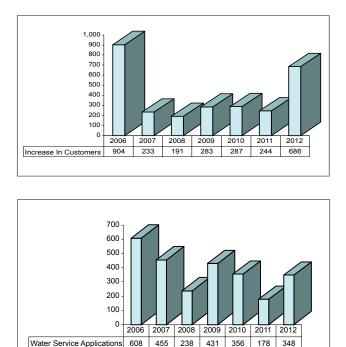


2012 was a positive year for Maine's real estate market. Both sales volume and median selling prices improved over

2011. As the state's largest real estate market, Cumberland County outpaced state growth, enjoying an 18.89% increase in units sold.

For the first time since 2005, new home construction rose statewide, as indicated through building permit data collected by the U.S. Census Bureau. Of the 3001 state-wide building permits in 2012, over 20% were within Cumberland County.

Locally, the Portland Water District has experienced promising growth both in water applications and customers. After years of meager customer growth, growth in customers soared 1.3% and is back to pre-recession numbers.



Water Consumption: Water consumption is affected by several factors including the economy, weather, conservation efforts, and sewer rates. The summer of 2012 was rainy which may have contributed to a decrease in revenue from outside water usage. The National Weather Service reports 17.87 inches of precipitation fell in Portland during June, July, and August of 2012 which is well above normal levels of 11.10 inches. All these factors could have contributed to a decrease in residential and government water consumption in 2012. However, a rise in industrial water consumption resulted in an incremental increase in overall consumption of 0.24%.

## **Economic Outlook**

There are signs that the nation is poised to grow according to Colgan; however, a full recovery in Maine is not expected until late 2015. But as the indicators above suggest, Portland Water District's service territory (Cumberland County) fares better than the state as a whole and is likely to lead the state in the recovery.

### **Our Mission**

To protect public health, safety, and the environment by providing our customers first-class water, wastewater, and related services.

## **Our Vision**

With our customers' best interest in mind, we will use innovative approaches to become a trusted provider of world-class products and services and a leader in our industry.

We will become a premier employer and a respected community partner.



## **Our Values**

#### **Customer Focus**

We listen and respond to customers by providing products and services that our customers want.

## Reliable, Valued Products & Services

We are there when our customers need us. We provide products and services our customers cannot live without.

#### **Reasonable Rates**

We provide products and services at the lowest rates possible without compromising quality.

#### **Continuous Improvement**

We value every effort to continuously review processes and better employee and customer experiences.

#### Safety

We work safely and provide safe products and services to our customers.

#### **The Environment**

We respect our environment and the need to advocate for changes that improve the world we live in.

#### Expertise

We appreciate individual talents and encourage our employees to expand skills and embrace lifetime learning.

#### Openness, Respect, & Fair Treatment

We promote an atmosphere that values openness, respect, and fair treatment.

#### **Quality of Life**

We provide a working environment that values family, and we provide quality products and services that enrich our customers' lives.

## Company Profile

The Portland Water District is an independent, quasi-municipal organization that provides water, wastewater, and related environmental services to 11 Greater Portland communities. Governed by a publicly elected Board of Trustees, PWD maintains eight enterprise funds and two pension trust funds. The Water System Fund accounts for the distribution of water to Greater Portland communities. The Wastewater Funds account for the collection and processing of wastewater for the seven communities served. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," PWD is classified as a "primary government."

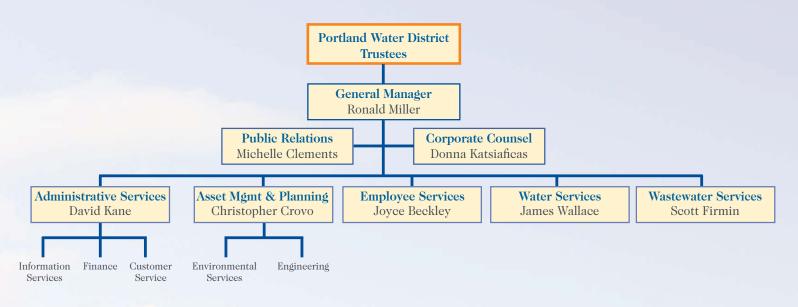
The Portland Water District is responsible for delivering high quality water to nearly 200,000 people and businesses in Greater Portland. Sebago Lake is the water source for over 99 percent of customers; a well in Standish supplies the rest. A strong watershed protection program, powerful water treatment, rigorous laboratory initiatives, and an aggressive approach to maintaining the distribution system are carried out to ensure that responsibility is met.

Due to the active watershed protection program and the quality of Sebago Lake water, PWD holds a state issued waiver from filtration requirements. However, the water is treated with ozone, at the Sebago Lake Water Treatment Facility. Furthermore, water quality experts perform nearly 15,000 analyses and crews renew several miles of water pipe annually to ensure the water is safe and clean.

While PWD is responsible for water service from source to customer, wastewater services are usually delivered through a partnership between the local municipality and PWD. PWD operates four wastewater treatment facilities and through one of the largest Industrial Pretreatment Programs in the state, oversees the industrial waste released into its wastewater system.

Approximately 178 employees provide services to over 52,000 customers. PWD manages \$274.4 million in assets operating over approximately 140 square miles and an annual budget of \$37.0 million. Additionally, PWD manages an \$11.0 million capital improvement plan.

## Corporate Management As of 5.20.13



## **Corporate Officers and Senior Management**



Ronald Miller General Manager



Joyce Beckley Executive Director of Employee Services



Christopher Crovo Executive Director of Asset Management and Planning



Scott Firmin Executive Director of Wastewater Services



David Kane Treasurer & Executive Director of Administration

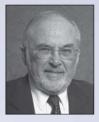


Donna Katsiaficas Clerk & Corporate Counsel



James Wallace Executive Director of Water Services

### **Board of Trustees**



John Brady South Portland & Cape Elizabeth



**Bradford Cleaves** Portland



**Guy Cote** President Westbrook



Louise Douglas Windham & Raymond



**Duane Dreger** Gorham

**Robert McSorley** 

**Vice President** 

Searborough



Kenneth Levinsky Portland



**Gary Libby** Portland



William Lunt, III Falmouth & Cumberland



James Willey Portland



Wayne Ross South Portland & Cape Elizabeth

# Corporate History

1866 Great Fire of 1866

### 1869

Sebago Lake became the source of water for Portland

### 1908

The Portland Water District was formed

1979 PWD began providing wastewater services to the region

1994 Sebago Lake Water Treatment Facility was constructed

2008 **PWD** celebrated its centennial

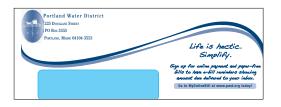
2012 **PWD broke ground on UV treatment** project

# 2012 Major Initiatives

## Water Rates

Water rates remained unchanged in 2012.

## **Paperless Billing**



A marketing campaign was implemented to increase the total number of customers utilizing the paperless bill option through online billing. For every paperless billing customer, PWD saves \$6.33 annually in postage, bill stock, envelopes, and labor. In 2012, 2,180 customers switched to paperless billing, which equates to a 31% jump.

## Sebago Lake Water Source

## Keeping Our Forests Green and Our Water Clean

To protect Sebago Lake our efforts concentrate on preserving the forest and reducing pollution.

- Because the Sebago Lake watershed is mostly made up of private property, we work with landowners and local land trusts to keep land forested through conservation easements. A revised Watershed Land Conservation Policy now allows larger contributions by defining support to extend up to 25% of the estimated conservation value for qualifying projects. Our support helped preserve over 100 acres of land around Sebago Lake in 2012.
- Last year, we conducted over 535 site visits and inspections to help reduce erosion and minimize pollution.



 Lakescaping grants contributed nearly \$16,000 in matching grants to implement roughly \$88,000 in water quality improvement projects.



### MOU Provides Land for Standish Beach

The Board of Trustees unanimously approved a memorandum of understanding to provide land to Standish for a beach. The location selected by the Standish Beach Committee is on the western shore of the lake, outside the two-mile limit.

## Water Treatment and Distribution

## Water Treatment Upgrades

In 2012, the Portland Water District broke ground on New England's second largest ultraviolet light treatment facility. The project which is expected to be complete by January 2014 will further protect public health by providing additional barriers to potential contaminants. Federal rules require surface water suppliers to enhance current systems to further treat for possible pathogens like cryptosporidium. Although PWD never detected cryptosporidium during a two-year analysis, there is a risk of contamination. The project will also install new technologies to update the 20-yearold ozone disinfection system. More efficient equipment and a liquid oxygen system will replace a complex and energy-intensive process that creates ozone out of ordinary air.



### Somerset Street Water Main Break, Portland



At 7:00 a.m. on December 19, 2012, system operators responded to low pressure alarms and found a significant water main break on Somerset Street in Portland. A nine foot section of the 16" cast iron pipe blew out and flooded the street, draining water from Munjoy Hill. The incident triggered a 24-hour boil order for nearly 4,000 water services on the Portland peninsula. The boil advisory was ordered as a precaution to protect public health in case contaminants were drawn into the water main while water pressure was low.

### South Portland Water Main Breaks

An unusual amount of water main breaks in South Portland during a three-week period prompted an internal investigation into possible causes. A review of external factors, system conditions, and activities revealed direct causes of three leaks. The majority of leaks could not be linked to direct causes.

### Water Main Replacement Improves Water Quality and Reliability

Last year, over three miles of water mains were replaced, some dating back to the late 1800s. Because of investments in main replacement, reported leaks have been reduced in the last 10 years. In 1985 the Portland Water District repaired over 250 water main and service line breaks. In 2012, crews responded to 106 leaks, 75 of those were water main breaks. This equates to 7.5 water main breaks per 100 miles of pipe which is well below the national standard of 25-30 breaks per 100 miles of pipe.





#### 2012 Water Main Replacement Projects

| City           | Street  | Length (ft)                    |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Cape Elizabeth | Starboard Lane<br>Scott Dyer,<br>Smugglers  | 260<br>2,370                   |
| Falmouth       | Ledgewood Loop<br>Falmouth Road   | 300<br>3,000                   |
| Portland       | Washington Avenue,<br>Presump. to Iverness<br>Washington Ave, Auburn<br>to Reagan Lane<br>Allen Ave<br>Belfort Street | 1,150<br>2,600<br>1,000<br>800 |
| Scarborough    | Dunstan Corner  | 1,800                          |
| South Portland | Ocean Street  | 2,990                          |
| Westbrook      | County Road   | 1,200                          |
|                | Total Replacement   | 17,470                         |

**Standish Water Tank**: Data from a two-year pilot indicates a solar powered mixer has been successful at improving water quality in the tank by preventing stratification.

## Wastewater

### East End Wastewater Treatment Facility



**Biosolids Management**: Operational processes and capital investments have improved the consistency and quality of biosolids. Improvements have decreased the volume of biosolids by over 20%, reduced the number of truck-trips required, and allowed

25% of biosolids to be composted. Direct savings related to hauling the biosolids are over \$200,000 per year when compared to 2010.



Energy efficiency: The plant's heating system was converted to natural gas, which is expected to save more than \$200,000 a year over the cost of heating

oil. Window replacement and other building improvements have reduced energy consumption for building heating by an estimated 20%.



Odors: An increase in odor complaints occurred in late summer of 2012. In response, an odor control expert was engaged to identify the most likely odor

sources and make recommendations to further manage odors. The report indicated that current odor control systems are operating successfully and provided recommendations. An odor management plan is being created, and an avenue for public notification was developed.

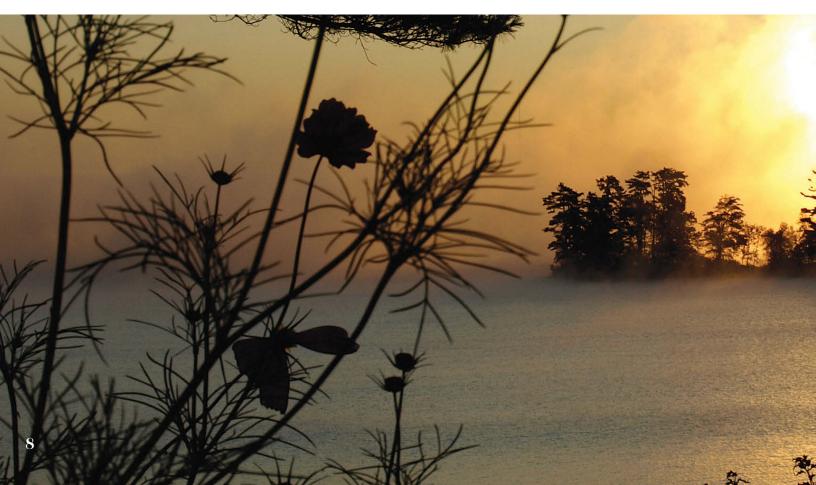
## **Interception and Pump Stations**

• Design began on an upgrade to the Garden Circle Pump Station in Cape Elizabeth. This station has reached the end of its useful life and is subject to flooding during extreme high tides. The new station will include submersible equipment that continues to perform during flooding.

- We continue to assist the Cities of Westbrook and Portland with the monitoring and reporting of combined sewer flows.
- In 2012, the Maine Department of Environment Protection added responsibility for the City of Westbrook's combined sewer overflow program to PWD's Westbrook Treatment Plant permit.
- Infiltration and inflow of storm water is being investigated in Cape Elizabeth (including a small section of South Portland), the town of Cumberland, Peaks Island, and other sections of the collection system. This work is supported by the ongoing program to annually "televise" 10% of the collections and interception system operated by PWD.

### Sewer Service to be Extended on Peaks Island

Design was completed on a \$3.7 million project to extend sewer services on Peaks Island and improve plant capacity by reducing infiltration and inflow. Construction is expected to begin in 2013.



## Corporate Goals

Goal 1



Public Health

Provide products and services that meet all federal, state and local quality standards.

- Construct UV treatment and ozone upgrade system
  Integrate IPT program into asset management
- system

#### Goal 2



**Public Safety** Design and maintain the water system to meet modern firefighting needs.

- Complete 2nd year of revised Winter Hydrant
- Inspection Program
- Continue to improve communication between PWD and metro fire chiefs

#### Goal 3



#### **Environment** Promote sustainability of natural resources in Casco Bay watershed.

- Combined Sewer Overflow project assistance to municipalities
- Manage facilities to meet effluent goals
- Develop and implement an odor control
- plan at the EEWWTF

#### Goal 4



#### **Reliability** Provide products and services that meet all reasonable customer expectations.

- Main investments
- Investigate methods to determine extent of hot soils in leak areas
- Develop framework for long-term facilities maintenance plan
- Continue implementation of next generation spatial
- tools and accessibility of service-associated assets
- Create ww pump station design standard

#### Goal 5

| 35 | SE |
|----|----|
| -1 | y  |

#### Affordability

## Balance delivery of products and services with customers' ability to pay.

- Budget expense targets not exceeded
- Review use of premium pay
- Review energy audit and identify areas for efficiency
- Hold water rate change not to exceed 1.5%

#### Goal 6



#### **Employees and Work Environment** Well trained and satisfied employees will work in a safe and productive work environment.

- Conduct biennial Employee Satisfaction Survey
- Maintain an average of 80 hours per year of training per employee
- Implement wastewater apprentice program
- Improve safety related data collection mechanisms and expand safety focus within managerial performance appraisal process

## Recognition and

## Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence to the Portland Water District for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards of preparation of the state and local government's financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report that conforms to program standards. The CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

> Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Portland Water District Maine

> For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2011

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



President

Executive Director

Distinguished Budget Service Leadership Presentation Award – **GFOA** 

**2012 Exemplary** Source Water **Protection Award -**American Water Works Association

### Exceptional Watershed Control Program -

Department of Health and Human Services

**Fluoride Proficiency** Award -Maine Bureau of Health

## Award -Maine Wastewater **Control** Association

Lab achieves perfect score on annual performance testing. As a condition of state certification. **PWD** laboratories are required to participate in annual testing. To maintain certification, labs must correctly

with contaminants of unknown concentration.

analyze water samples

## **Independent Audit**

PWD's Charter requires an annual audit of the accounts. The independent accounting firm of Macpage LLC was selected by PWD Trustees to conduct the audit for 2012. Macpage LLC's report is included in the financial section of this report.

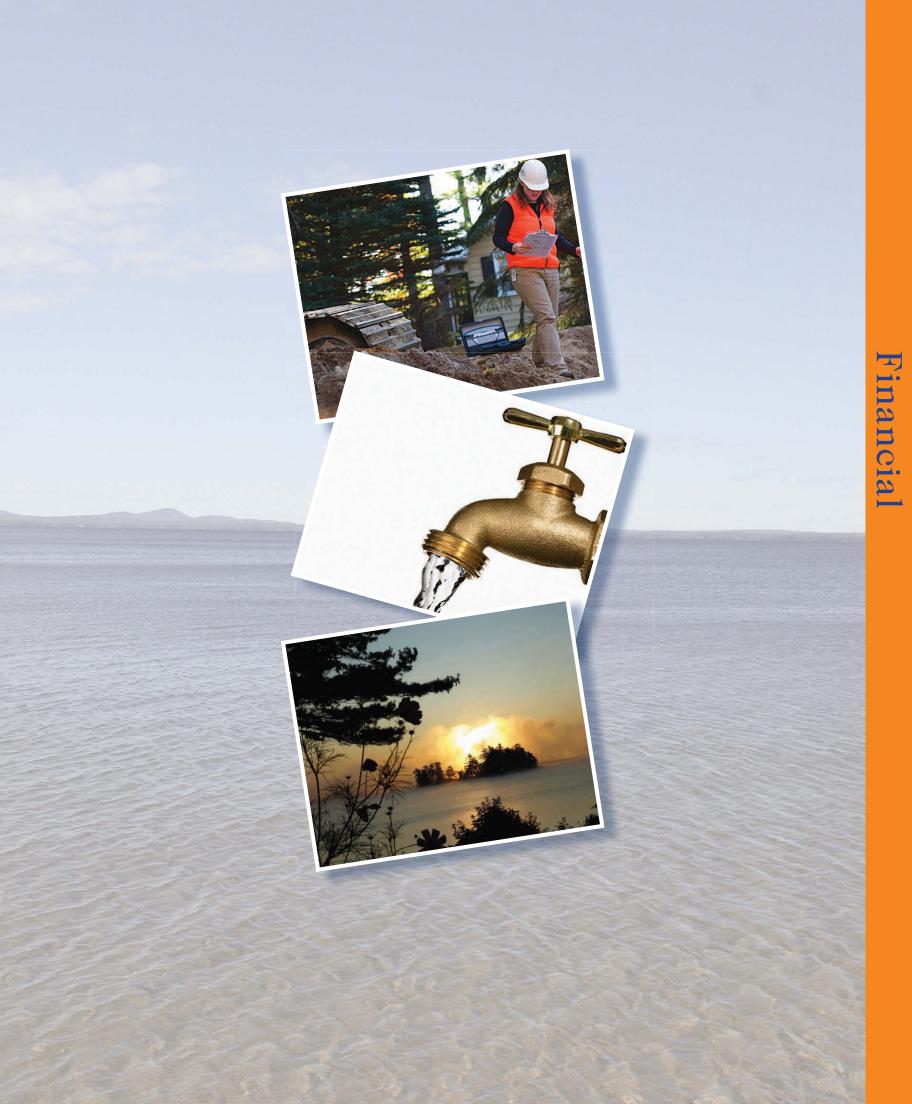
Ronald Miller

David M. Kane

Ronald Miller General Manager

David M. Kane **Executive Director** of Administration

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: THIS REPORT WAS PREPARED BY THE FINANCE AND PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENTS AT THE PORTLAND WATER DISTRICT.





Accessible Approachable Accountable

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

Board of Trustees Portland Water District Portland, Maine

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of each major fund of Portland Water District (the District), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the contents page.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of each major fund of Portland Water District, as of December 31, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Macpage LLC

30 Long Creek Drive, South Portland, ME 04106-2437 | 207-774-5701 | 207-774-7835 fax | cpa@macpage.com One Market Square, Augusta, ME 04330-4637 | 207-622-4766 | 207-622-6545 fax

#### macpage.com

An Independently Owned Member, McGladrey Alliance

McGladrey Alliance is a premier affiliation of independent accounting and consulting firms. McGladrey Alliance member firms maintain their respective names, autonomy and independence and are responsible for their own client arrangements, delivery of services and maintenance of client relationships.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 13 - 25 and Schedules of Funding Progress for the Pension Plan, Employer Contributions and Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (OPEB) on pages 62 and 63 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Portland Water District's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Macpage LLC

South Portland, Maine May 24, 2013

#### **Introduction of the Financial Statements**

#### **Overview of Financial Report**

The Portland Water District (the District) is a quasi-municipal organization providing water and wastewater services. The District uses eight proprietary funds which are financed and operated in a manner similar to private businesses and one pension trust fund. The District's Water Fund serves eleven towns and cities in the greater Portland, Maine area. The District's seven Wastewater Funds serve the following Maine municipalities: Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland, Falmouth, Gorham, Portland, Westbrook and Windham.

This Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) serves as an introduction to the audited basic financial statements and notes. The MD&A is the District management's analysis of its financial condition and performance. It is presented to give the reader more insight on the District's finances.

The District's basic financial statements include the:

- Statement of Net Position
- Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
- Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
- Notes of the Financial Statements

#### Financial Highlights

Net Position before Contributions increased \$2.18 million in 2012, an increase of \$0.47 million from the \$1.71 increase in 2011. The change was primarily because of a small increase in assessment revenue paid by wastewater communities.

Non-Depreciation Operating Expense –Labor rose (\$0.21 million) due to pay rate increases, Contracted Services were up (\$0.33 million) because of an increased volume of work done by outside contractors and Power costs were lower (\$0.47 million) due to decreases in the rates for energy. Overall, the District had a 1.3% (\$0.32 million) increase in non-depreciation operating expense.

Capital Assets (\$244.24 million) decreased 0.2% in 2012. The overall additions in Utility Property and Construction in Progress were just below the level of growth in Accumulated Depreciation.

Water Treatment Upgrade – In 2010, the District began a multi-year project to upgrade its water treatment plant. The project, on which the District will spend \$12.0 million through 2014, will add an additional disinfection process (ultraviolet light) to the current ozone process as well as update other treatment equipment. The project will be funded via the issuance of long term debt.

Fund Revenues – Water rates were last increased (1.9%) in May 2011. Metered water usage was relatively unchanged in 2012 resulting in the Water Fund's operating revenue increasing only 0.7% (\$0.15 million). Overall operating revenue was up \$0.58 million due to Wastewater Assessment increases.

Items of note regarding the District's Statement of Net Position included:

- Current Assets increased and Current Liabilities decreased. The District's current ratio increased from 2.39 in 2011 to 2.92 in 2012.

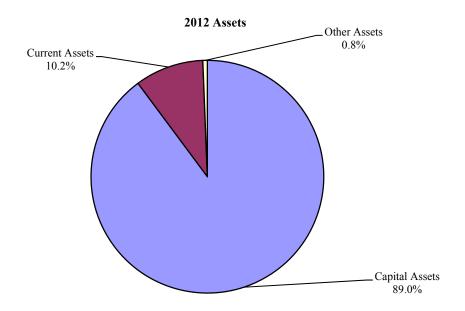
- Capital Assets represented the vast majority of all assets (89.0%). This ratio is consistent with prior years. In addition, Long Term Debt (non-current) accounted for a majority (82.3%) of all liabilities. This number is relatively unchanged from the prior year and is in line with the historical average.

#### **Comparison of Financial Statements for Current and Prior Years**

#### Statement of Net Position (Condensed)

|                                    | 2012          | 2011          | Diff          | Diff % |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| Current Assets                     | \$ 27,949,708 | \$ 26,035,727 | \$ 1,913,981  | 7.4%   |
| Capital Assets                     | 244,242,000   | 244,781,386   | (539,386)     | -0.2%  |
| Other Assets                       | 2,180,567     | 1,702,183     | 478,384       | 28.1%  |
| Non-Current Assets                 | 246,422,567   | 246,483,569   | (61,002)      | 0.0%   |
| Total Assets                       | \$274,372,275 | \$272,519,296 | \$ 1,852,979  | 0.7%   |
| Current Liabilities                | \$ 9,567,830  | \$ 10,881,281 | \$(1,313,451) | -12.1% |
| Long Term Debt/Payables            | 50,981,297    | 52,444,971    | (1,463,674)   | -2.8%  |
| Other Non-Current Liabilities      | 1,377,865     | 1,430,906     | (53,041)      | -3.7%  |
| Non-Current Liabilities            | 52,359,162    | 53,875,877    | (1,516,715)   | -2.8%  |
| Total Liabilities                  | \$ 61,926,992 | \$ 64,757,158 | \$(2,830,166) | -4.4%  |
| Net Position:                      |               |               |               |        |
| Net investment in capital assets   | \$188,919,054 | \$186,673,502 | \$ 2,245,552  | 1.2%   |
| Unrestricted                       | 23,526,229    | 21,088,636    | 2,437,593     | 11.6%  |
| Total Net Position                 | \$212,445,283 | \$207,762,138 | \$ 4,683,145  | 2.3%   |
| Total Liabilities and Net Position | \$274,372,275 | \$272,519,296 | \$1,852,979   | 0.7%   |

#### **District** Assets



#### **Current** Assets

Current Assets increased \$1.91 million (7.4%) in 2012 due in most part to the increases in cash and receivables related to the 2012 \$2.18 million increase in Net Position before Contributions (total revenues less total expenses). The Water Fund attributed for most of this increase (\$2.11 million) while the net increase for all of the Wastewater Funds was \$65,494.

#### Capital Assets

Capital Assets had little net change between 2012 and 2011 (a decrease of -0.2%). Decreases in Utility Property and Construction Work in Progress were offset by an increase in the Accumulated Depreciation:

|                          | Additions   | Reductions    | Net Change   |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| Utility Property         | \$8,009,593 | \$(1,717,202) | \$ 6,292,391 |
| Construction in Progress | 1,420,489   | (815,492)     | 604,997      |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (8,966,259) | 1,529,486     | (7,436,774)  |
|                          | \$ 463,823  | \$(1,003,208) | \$ (539,386) |

Of the \$8.00 million in additions to Utility Property, a large majority (\$6.77 million) were in the Water Fund. The major additions, by type, for 2012 were:

- \$4.84 million, water distribution mains
- \$0.81 million, water services
- \$0.56 million, wastewater pump station equipment
- \$0.45 million, wastewater treatment plant equipment

The reductions to Utility Property (\$1.72 million) were also mostly related to reductions in the Water Fund (\$1.69 million). These included vehicles (\$0.45 million), power equipment (\$0.28 million) and office furniture & equipment (\$0.23 million).

Construction in Progress increased by \$0.60 million 2012. The majority of the outstanding dollars (\$1.18 million) involved construction related to the upgrades being done at the Sebago Lake Water Treatment facility.

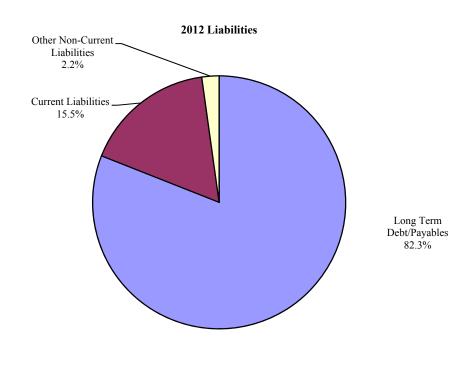
The Accumulated Depreciation grew 4.3% (\$7.4 million) in 2012 as District assets are depreciated over their expected lifetimes. The largest groups depreciated in 2012 were water distribution mains (\$1.89 million) and wastewater interceptor structures (\$1.08 million).

For more detail please refer to Note 3 (Capital Assets) of the Financial Statements.

#### **Other Assets**

Other Assets increased by 28.1% (\$0.48 million) in 2012. Preliminary Surveys, a category that holds items such as the design costs of upcoming capital projects, grew by \$0.67 million 2012 due to charges related to the upcoming UV Treatment project.

#### **District Liabilities**



#### **Current Liabilities**

| <b>Description</b>                 | <u>2012</u>  | <u>2011</u>  | Diff §         | Diff % |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------|
| Current Portion – Long Term Debt   | \$ 4,687,279 | \$ 5,866,423 | \$ (1,179,144) | -20.1% |
| Accounts Payable & Accrued Payroll | 3,724,992    | 3,860,669    | (135,677)      | -3.5%  |
| All Other Current Liabilities      | 1,155,559    | 1,154,189    | 1,370          | 0.1%   |
|                                    | \$9,567,830  | \$10,881,281 | \$ (1,313,451) | -12.1% |

Current Liabilities decreased \$1.31 million between 2011 and 2012 due in most part to the decline in the balance of the Current Portion of Long Term Debt (\$1.80 million). Overall, the District's Long Term Bonded Debt was reduced as debt retired exceeded the new debt issued.

#### Long Term Debt/Payables

**Bonded Debt:** Beginning Additions Reductions Adjusted Ending \$27,387,760 \$26,942,816 Water \$3,130,000 \$(3,574,944) \$ Wastewater: Cape Elizabeth 2,510,750 160,000 (126, 250)2,544,500 \_ Cumberland 93,750 87,500 (6, 250)4,979,642 Gorham (314, 987)(701)4,663,954 15,417,270 Portland 16,906,493 (1, 439, 354)(49, 869)Westbrook 4,502,923 (302,986)(2,512)4,197,425 Windham 1,718,236 (101.652)1,616,511 (72)Total Bonded Debt \$58,099,554 \$3,290,000 \$(5,866,423) \$ (53,154) \$55,469,976 (Less Current Portion) (5,866,423)(4,687,279)Non-Current \$52,233,131 \$50,782,697 **Notes Payable:** Wastewater: Windham \$ 225.080 S \$(13,240) 211.840 **Total Notes Payable** 225,080 \$ (13, 240)\$ 211,840 (13, 240)(Less Current Portion) (13,240)Non-Current 211.840 198,600 Non-Current Long Term Debt \$52,444,971 \$50,981,297

This category consists of general obligation bonds and notes payable:

During 2012, the balance of Long Term Debt/Payables decreased from \$52.44 million to \$50.98 million. Bonded debt had additions (new debt) of \$3.29 million. The reductions were mostly related to bond payments but also included \$53,154 in debt forgiveness due to refinancing by the Maine Municipal Bond Bank. Notes Payable had no additions in 2012 just payments of \$13,240.

For more detail please refer to Note 3 (Long Term Debt) of the Financial Statements.

#### **Other Non-Current Liabilities**

Other Non-Current Liabilities (which decreased 3.7% in 2012) has two major components, deposits from outside contractors and a liability for vacation/sick time due to employees.

The District takes deposits from outside contractors to inspect assets that ultimately become contributed property to the District. The recent economic slowdown has resulted in less construction by outside contractors and fewer deposits being received. At the same time, older deposits from more robust economic times were cleared. The result in 2012 was a \$0.06 million or 9.2% reduction in deposits.

The District carries a liability for the dollar value of vacation time accrued but not taken by employees. In addition upon retirement, employees receive a portion of their unused sick time. This liability increased 1.0% in 2012.

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Net Position (Condensed)

| Operating Revenue                  | <b>2012</b><br>\$ 37,306,198 | <b>2011</b><br>\$ 36,724,183 | <b><u>Diff \$</u></b><br>\$ 582,015 | <u>Diff %</u><br>1.6% |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Non-Operating Revenue              | 101,129                      | 197,429                      | (96,300)                            | -48.8%                |
| Total Revenues                     | 37,407,327                   | 36,921,612                   | 485,715                             | 1.3%                  |
| Depreciation Expense               | 8,236,258                    | 8,286,124                    | (49,866)                            | -0.6%                 |
| Non-Depreciation Operating Expense | 25,494,988                   | 25,179,667                   | 315,321                             | 1.3%                  |
| Operating Expense                  | 33,731,246                   | 33,465,791                   | 265,455                             | 0.8%                  |
| Non-Operating Expense              | 1,498,410                    | 1,749,588                    | (251,178)                           | -14.4%                |
| Total Expenses                     | 35,229,656                   | 35,215,379                   | 14,277                              | 0.0%                  |
| Change in Net Position before      |                              |                              |                                     |                       |
| Contributions                      | 2,177,671                    | 1,706,233                    | 471,438                             | 27.6%                 |
| Contributions                      | 2,505,474                    | 1,269,094                    | 1,236,380                           | 97.4%                 |
| Change in Net Position             | 4,683,145                    | 2,975,327                    | 1,707,818                           | 57.4%                 |
| Beginning Net Position             | 207,762,138                  | 204,786,811                  | 2,975,327                           | 1.5%                  |
| Ending Net Position                | \$212,445,283                | \$207,762,138                | \$4,683,145                         | 2.3%                  |
| Operating Revenue                  |                              |                              |                                     |                       |
|                                    | 2012                         | 2011                         | Diff \$                             | Diff %                |
| Metered Water Revenue              | \$18,200,465                 | \$18,126,404                 | \$ 74,061                           | 0.4%                  |
| Wastewater Assessments             | 16,530,792                   | 16,100,680                   | 430,112                             | 2.7%                  |
| Public & Private Fire Protection   | 2,019,968                    | 1,999,619                    | 20,349                              | 1.0%                  |
| Other Operating Revenue            | 554,973                      | 497,480                      | 57,493                              | 11.6%                 |
| Total Operating Revenue            | \$37,306,198                 | \$36,724,183                 | \$582,015                           | 1.6%                  |

Metered Water Revenue (\$18.20 million) - The District's metered customers are billed monthly. The billing includes a minimum charge (based on the size of the meter) for the first hundred cubic feet (HCF) of water and a charge for each additional HCF of water used. Metered water rates are regulated by the State of Maine's Public Utilities Commission. In May 2011, rates increased an average of 1.9% over the rates that had been in place the previous year. There was no rate increase in 2012 and consumption was relatively flat (an increase of 0.24%).

Wastewater Assessments (\$16.53 million) - These assessments are paid by the local municipalities to the District for wastewater services (interception, treatment, and contracted services) provided. Wastewater assessments are set annually by the District's governing board. The increase in 2012 was due mostly to the growth in Cape Elizabeth (\$203,556) to support the newly issued debt that funded recent capital improvements and Portland which in 2011 had returned \$200,000 in operating surplus to the City.

Public and Private Fire Protection (\$2.02 million) - This revenue includes charges to local municipalities for water capacity available for public firefighting needs as well as for private sprinkler systems. These charges are regulated by the State of Maine's Public Utilities Commission. Rates for Public Fire Protection and Private Fire Protection increased an average of 1.9% in May 2011; there was no increase in 2012.

Other Operating Revenue (\$0.57 million) – Revenue in this category includes interest charges and late fees on Water Fund receivable balances as well as income charged to septage haulers for dumping at wastewater treatment facilities. The increase in this item in 2012 was higher revenue in the Water Fund for customer penalties and new account set-up fees.

#### **Operating Revenue by Fund**

|                | <u>2012</u>  | <u>2011</u>  | Diff §     | Diff % |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| Water          | \$20,537,921 | \$20,392,638 | \$ 145,283 | 0.7%   |
| Wastewater:    |              |              |            |        |
| Cape Elizabeth | 1,293,540    | 1,089,984    | 203,556    | 18.7%  |
| Cumberland     | 712,800      | 702,264      | 10,536     | 1.5%   |
| Falmouth       | 15,012       | 15,012       | -          | 0.0%   |
| Gorham         | 1,101,601    | 1,080,843    | 20,758     | 1.9%   |
| Portland       | 10,617,890   | 10,435,698   | 182,192    | 1.7%   |
| Westbrook      | 2,672,646    | 2,653,395    | 19,251     | 0.7%   |
| Windham        | 354,788      | 354,349      | 439        | 0.1%   |
|                | \$37,306,198 | \$36,724,183 | \$582,015  | 1.6%   |

For the Water fund, Operating Revenue primarily consists of metered water consumption and fire protection services. As noted earlier, water rates were unchanged since May 2011 and usage was flat.

In the Wastewater funds, the largest component of Operating Revenue is the wastewater assessments. Assessments were increased in Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland and Gorham, to cover increased debt service and/or operating costs. Portland's assessment income was higher because the one time return of \$200,000 of surplus that was done in 2011 which was netted against income, was not repeated in 2012.

In addition, some Wastewater funds receive income from septage haulers dumping loads at the treatment plants. Income from septage at the Westbrook Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility, which also services Gorham and Windham, was up while income at the East End Wastewater Treatment Facility (which serves Portland) was down. The changes were due to changes in volume dumped at each plant.

#### Non-Operating Revenue

Non-Operating Revenue, which comes from Interest Income and Miscellaneous Income, was down \$96,300.

Part of Miscellaneous Income is an offset for costs incurred when disposing of operating property. In 2012, these costs were higher than normal due to expenses related to the retirement of a water main at Marine Terminal in Portland of approximately \$100,000.

Interest Income dropped from \$95,787 in 2011 to \$83,934 in 2012. The principal objective of the District's investment policy is safety while attaining an appropriate rate of return. The continued decline in interest rates during 2012 was reflected in the lower income experienced by the District.

|                        | <u>2012</u> | <u>2011</u> | Diff % |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Average Rate of Return | 0.32%       | 0.43%       | 11%    |

#### **Depreciation** Expense

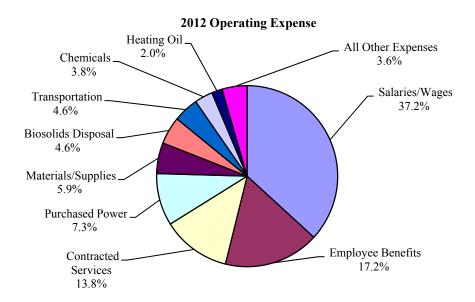
Depreciation Expense went from \$8.29 million in 2011 to \$8.24 million in 2012, a decrease of 0.6%. The four largest asset groups accounted for over half the expense for the year:

- Water Distribution Mains (\$1.89 million)
- Wastewater Interceptor Structures (\$1.08 million)
- Wastewater Treatment Plant Structures (\$0.90 million)
- Wastewater Treatment Plant Equipment (\$0.87 million)

For more detail please refer to Note 3 (Capital Assets) of the Financial Statements.

#### Non-Depreciation Operating Expense

|                     | 2012                  | 2011         | Diff \$   | Diff % |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| Salaries/Wages      | \$ 9 <u>,476,</u> 819 | \$ 9,268,982 | \$207,837 | 2.2%   |
| Employee Benefits   | 4,390,669             | 4,293,696    | 96,973    | 2.3%   |
| Contracted Services | 3,511,719             | 3,089,153    | 329,496   | 10.4%  |
| Purchased Power     | 1,871,944             | 2,348,734    | (476,790) | -20.3% |
| Materials/Supplies  | 1,508,787             | 1,389,315    | 119,472   | 8.6%   |
| Biosolids Disposal  | 1,174,262             | 1,237,173    | (62,911)  | -5.1%  |
| Transportation      | 1,163,351             | 1,135,215    | 28,136    | 2.5%   |
| Chemicals           | 980,640               | 817,722      | 162,918   | 19.9%  |
| Heating Oil         | 500,248               | 474,871      | 25,377    | 5.3%   |
| All Other Expenses  | 916,549               | 1,124,806    | (115,187) | -11.2% |
|                     | \$25,494,988          | \$25,179,667 | \$315,321 | 1.3%   |



#### Non-Deprecation Operating Expense Category Explanations

Salaries/Wages – Salaries and Wages expense increased 2.2% (\$207,837). Regular wages increased \$270,329 (3.2%); this change was in part due to the labor rate increase of approximately 2.0%. Also, there were fewer open positions and employees out on leave in 2012.

Employee Benefits – The cost of employee benefits increased 2.3% (\$96,973) in 2012. There was an increase in health insurance premiums of 5.0% and FICA increased by 3.0% due to the pay rate increase and fewer open positions. Other benefit costs have remained relatively flat.

Contracted Services – This category, which includes services provided to the District by outside vendors increased 10.4% (\$329,496) in 2012. Construction costs increased \$93,503 in 2012 due to increased valve box work and some large main repairs as well as right-of-way clearing, drainage and erosion repair not done in recent years. Legal costs rose \$80,766 from additional costs incurred from the union contract negotiations and legislative work. Other increases included costs related to the hiring of temporary employees.

Purchased Power – Power costs decreased 20.3% (\$476,790). Energy rates decreased significantly with a new energy contract in 2012. Large accounts saw about a 28% decrease, while medium accounts saw roughly an 18% drop in rate. There was also a decrease of about \$60,000 in Forward Capacity charges.

Materials/Supplies – Expenses in this group include parts and supplies (including vehicle fuel) purchased directly from outside vendors or items drawn out of the District's inventory stockroom. The expense is made up of thousands of individual purchases and stock issuances; the annual expense varies depending on the volume and types of repairs/maintenance being performed. In 2012, this expense category was up 8.6% (\$119,472). Some items purchased included repair parts for the odor control system at the East End Treatment Facility and hydrant parts needed to repair hydrants discovered during the hydrant inspection program.

Biosolids Disposal – The District contracts with an outside vendor to remove and dispose of biosolids from its wastewater treatment facilities. Biosolids disposal expenses decreased in 2012 by 5.1% (\$62,911). The amount of material (wet tons) deposed decreased 7.4% while the disposal rate increased slightly.

Transportation – Transportation costs are charged to operating and capital projects based on vehicle usage and a predefined hourly rate for each class of vehicle. The sum of these charges equals the cost of operating the vehicle fleet as well as depreciation and debt service on those vehicles. Charges for District owned vehicles were up \$28,136 (2.5%) from last year due to higher usage.

Chemicals – Overall chemical costs were up \$162,918 (19.9%) in 2012. Changes to the disinfection process at the East End Wastewater Treatment Facility involved an increased use of sodium hypochlorite and sodium bisulfite. In addition, the cost of those chemicals also increased by 4% and 16%, respectively. Polymer costs increased by about \$63,000 due to higher usage to improve biosolids dewatering.

Heating & Fuel Oil – Heating oil costs increased 5.3% (\$25,377) largely due to an increase in the per-gallon price at the Water Fund's treatment facility of about 38%. The Douglass St. office oil consumption returned to a more normal level following a low-usage year in 2011.

Other Expense – This category includes items such as other utilities (water, wastewater, telephone), preliminary surveys, insurance and regulatory expense. Costs for the Comprehensive Water Systems Study and CIS Study were in their final year of write-offs in 2011 leading to a savings of \$118,000 in 2012. A decrease in the number of customer bankruptcies resulted in \$23,000 decrease in bad debt expense.

#### **Operating Expense by Fund**

|                | <u>2012</u>  | <u>2011</u>  | Diff §     | Diff % |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| Water          | \$17,563,306 | \$16,994,541 | \$568,765  | 3.3%   |
| Wastewater:    |              |              |            |        |
| Cape Elizabeth | 1,441,252    | 1,500,176    | (58,924)   | -3.9%  |
| Cumberland     | 864,557      | 840,036      | 24,521     | 2.9%   |
| Falmouth       | 28,302       | 28,667       | (365)      | -1.3%  |
| Gorham         | 945,860      | 935,626      | 10,234     | 1.1%   |
| Portland       | 10,437,416   | 10,634,215   | (196,799)  | -1.9%  |
| Westbrook      | 2,232,688    | 2,289,300    | (56,612)   | -2.5%  |
| Windham        | 217,865      | 243,230      | (25,365)   | -10.4% |
|                | \$33,731,246 | \$33,465,791 | \$ 265,455 | 0.8%   |

Expenses in the Water fund were up (3.3%) due to higher labor rates and higher costs for contracted services such as contractor construction, legal costs, and temporary employees. Cape Elizabeth expenses decreased 3.9% as staffing levels returned to more normal levels with the 2012 conclusion of the treatment plant and pump station upgrades. Expenses in Cumberland were up 2.9% due to higher costs charged by the Town of Falmouth for wastewater treatment because Cumberland's percentage of total flows at the plant increased in 2012. Windham's costs, which increased 11.2% last year due to maintenance and repair issues in 2011, returned to more typical levels with a decrease of 10.4%. All other funds had relatively small increases (Gorham) or decreases (Falmouth, Portland and Westbrook).

#### Non-Operating Expense

This item is primarily made up of Interest & Amortization Expense and the (Gain)/Loss on the Sale (Retirement) of Operating Property. The decrease in Interest/Amortization expense of 5.4% was due to the reduction in debt outstanding and the retirement of debt with higher interest rates. Losses relating to the Sale (Retirement) of Operating Property dropped in 2012 by \$162,249. During 2011 the retirement of treatment equipment at the East End Wastewater Treatment Facility that was not fully depreciated resulted in an overall loss for the year. In 2012, the sale of surplus land resulted in a District wide gain on disposal.

|                                  | <u>2012</u> | <u>2011</u> | Diff \$     | Diff %  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Interest/Amortization Expense    | \$1,562,100 | \$1,651,029 | \$(88,929)  | -5.4%   |
| (Gain)/Loss on Sale (Retirement) | (63,690)    | 98,559      | (162,249)   | -164.6% |
|                                  | \$1,498,410 | \$1,749,588 | \$(251,178) | -14.4%  |

#### **Contributions**

Contributions are non-exchange transactions in which the District takes ownership of fixed assets constructed and/or paid for by outside parties. The dollar values of the contributions were recovering from a previous low in 2011.

|                           | <u>2012</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>Diff \$</u> | Diff % |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| Water Distribution Mains  | \$1,735,559 | \$ 639,195  | \$1,096,364    | 171.5% |
| Water Services            | 199,772     | 102,497     | 97,275         | 94.9%  |
| Hydrants                  | 92,940      | 47,289      | 45,651         | 96.5%  |
| Water Meters              | 92,750      | 75,113      | 17,637         | 23.5%  |
| Other Water Contributions | 46,334      | -           | 46,334         | n/a    |
| Wastewater Equipment      | 338,119     | 405,000     | (66,881)       | -16.5% |
|                           | \$2,505,474 | \$1,269,094 | \$1,236,380    | -60.4% |

#### **Overall Financial Position**

To determine the change in the District's financial position in the past year, we have focused on two elements: Financial Ratios and Revenue Stability.

#### Financial Ratios

Two of the key financial ratios for analyzing the District's financial position are the Current Ratio and the Debt Coverage Ratio. The Current Ratio (Current Assets divided by Current Liabilities) measures an organizations ability to meet short-term obligations. The Debt Coverage Ratio (Net Operating Income/Total Debt Service) shows an organizations ability to meet debt service payments.

#### **Current Ratio**

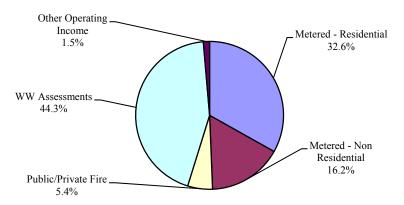
| Current Assets<br>Current Liabilities | 2012<br>\$27,949,708<br>\$ 9,567,830 | <u>2011</u><br>\$26,035,727<br>\$10,881,281 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Current Ratio                         | 2.92                                 | 2.39  |
| Debt Coverage Ratio                   |                                      |   |
|                                       | <u>2012</u>                          | <u>2011</u>                                 |
| Operating Revenue                     | \$37,306,198                         | \$36,724,183                                |
| Interest Income                       | 83,934                               | 95,787                                      |
| Misc Income                           | 17,195                               | 101,642                                     |
| Gain (Loss) on Sale                   | 63,690                               | (98,559)                                    |
| Gross Revenues                        | 37,471,017                           | 36,823,053                                  |
|                                       |                                      |   |
| Operating Expense                     | 33,731,246                           | 33,456,791                                  |
| Total Depreciation Expense            | (8,236,258)                          | (9,016,124)                                 |
| Expenses                              | 25,494,988                           | 24,440,667                                  |
| Net Available – Debt Service          | \$11,976,029                         | \$12,382,386                                |
| Principal Payments                    | 5,866,423                            | 5,947,030                                   |
| Interest and Amortization Expense     | 1,562,100                            | 1,651,029                                   |
| 1                                     | \$ 7,428,523                         | \$ 7,598,059                                |
| Coverage Ratio                        | 1.61                                 | 1.63  |

As with the Current Ratio, the comparatively small change in this ratio indicates a constant and steady financial situation which allows the District to be able to support payments on its long term debt.

#### **Revenue Stability**

Most of the District's Operating Revenue (98.5% in 2012), came from three sources: Metered Water Revenue, Wastewater Assessments, and Public/Private Fire Protection charges. The revenue is provided by a large/diverse group of customers (Metered Water and Private Fire) or by the municipalities in the District's service area (Wastewater Assessments or Public Fire).

#### 2012 Operating Revenue



Metered Water Revenue (48.8%) – Metered water rates are regulated by the State of Maine's Public Utility Commission (PUC). The PUC approves rates that allow the District to maintain operations and pay debt service. The District had 51,296 metered customers at the end of 2012; the largest ten only represented 11.6% of metered revenue.

Wastewater Assessments (44.3%) - These assessments are paid by the local municipalities served by the District and are funded by sewer user charges. Legally, the District is obligated to set the assessments at an amount needed to operate the wastewater facilities and pay the related debt service.

Public/Private Fire Projection (5.4%) – Public Fire charges are paid by the eleven municipalities served by the District, Private Fire has 2,091 customers.

#### Significant Changes to Individual Funds

#### Pension Trust Fund

#### Statement of Net Position

| Cash & Cash Equivalents     | \$ <u>2012</u><br>\$ <u>386,598</u> | \$ <u><b>2011</b></u><br>\$ <u>345</u> ,248 | \$ <b><u>Diff \$</u></b><br>\$ 41,350 | <u>Diff %</u><br>12.0% |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Investments                 |                                     |   |                                       |                        |
| Equity Mutual Funds         | 4,509,482                           | 4,282,289                                   | 227,193                               | 5.3%                   |
| Common Stock                | 5,086,765                           | 4,063,071                                   | 1,023,694                             | 25.2%                  |
| Fixed Income – Mutual Funds | 4,783,646                           | 4,468,624                                   | 315,022                               | 7.0%                   |
|                             | 14,379,893                          | 12,813,984                                  | 1,565,909                             | 12.2%                  |
| Interest Receivable         | 2,383                               | 4,113                                       | (1,730)                               | -42.1%                 |
| Total Assets                | \$14,768,874                        | \$13,163,345                                | \$ 1,605,529                          | 12.2%                  |

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Net Position

|                          | <u>2012</u>  | <u>2011</u>  | Diff \$      | Diff %  |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Employer Contributions   | \$ 860,888   | \$ 910,888   | \$ (50,000)  | -5.5%   |
| Net Investment Income    | 1,745,195    | (43,653)     | 1,788,848    | 4097.9% |
| Benefits                 | (1,000,554)  | (933,114)    | (67,440)     | 7.2%    |
| Change in Assets         | 1,605,529    | (65,879)     | 1,671,408    | 2537.1% |
| Net Position - Beginning | 13,163,345   | 13,229,224   | (65,879)     | -0.5%   |
| Net Position - Ending    | \$14,768,874 | \$13,163,345 | \$ 1,605,529 | 12.2%   |

The pension funds increased in value 12.2% (\$1.61 million) in 2012. This is a continuing trend, except for a small drop (0.5%) in 2011, the fund had incurred large gains in 2010 (16.2%) and 2009 (24.4%). This was after the significant drop of 23.3% in 2008.

Employer contributions were \$50,000 lower in 2012 (the first year of latest biennial actuary study). Benefit payouts to retirees increased 7.2% over the previous year due to the net growth in the number of retirees drawing benefits. The retirees received a 1.61% cost of living increase in 2012.

The defined benefit plan was closed to new bargaining unit employees hired after December 31, 2010 and new nonbargaining unit employees hired after December 31, 2011

#### **REQUEST FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Portland Water District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Thomas Quirk, Director of Financial Services, Portland Water District, 225 Douglass Street, Portland, ME 04104.

#### **Statement of Net Position**

#### December 31, 2012

#### ASSETS

|  |    | Water          |    | Cape<br>Eliza hath | Cumborland |                   |  |
|--|----|----------------|----|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--|
| Current Assets                           |    | <u>Systems</u> |    | <u>Elizabeth</u>   |            | <u>Cumberland</u> |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$ | 10,857,832     | \$ | 561,283            | \$         | 704,315           |  |
| Accounts receivable, net allowance for   | Ф  | 10,037,032     | φ  | 501,285            | Ф          | /04,515           |  |
| doubtful accounts of \$227,462 for water |    |                |    |                    |            |                   |  |
| systems                                  |    | 3,022,789      |    |                    |            |                   |  |
| Notes receivable, current                |    | 5,022,789      |    | -                  |            | -                 |  |
| Inventories                              |    | 1,203,900      |    | -                  |            | -                 |  |
| Prepaid expenses                         |    | 226,271        |    | 833                |            | -                 |  |
| Trustee held funds                       |    | 220,271        |    | 137,272            |            | _                 |  |
| Total Current Assets                     |    | 15,532,905     |    | 699,388            |            | 704,315           |  |
| Total Current Assets                     |    | 15,552,705     |    | 077,500            |            | 704,313           |  |
| Non-Current Assets                       |    |                |    |                    |            |                   |  |
| Capital Assets:                          |    |                |    |                    |            |                   |  |
| Operating property                       |    | 261,889,156    |    | 15,527,811         |            | 7,640,942         |  |
| Accumulated depreciation                 |    | (91,692,869)   |    | (8,678,837)        |            | (4,290,355)       |  |
| Net operating property                   |    | 170,196,287    |    | 6,848,974          |            | 3,350,587         |  |
| Construction in progress                 |    | 1,274,758      |    | 12,178             |            | 11,112            |  |
| r c                                      |    | 171,471,045    |    | 6,861,152          |            | 3,361,699         |  |
| Deferred Charges and Other Assets:       |    |                |    |                    |            |                   |  |
| Notes receivable                         |    | 217,603        |    | -                  |            | -                 |  |
| Bond discount and issuance expense       |    | 126,260        |    | 2,947              |            | -                 |  |
| Maintenance and other costs              |    | -              |    | -                  |            | -                 |  |
| Preliminary surveys                      |    | 1,239,340      |    | 153,920            |            | -                 |  |
| 5  |    | 1,583,203      |    | 156,867            |            | -                 |  |
| Total Non-Current Assets                 |    | 173,054,248    |    | 7,018,019          |            | 3,361,699         |  |
| Total Assets                             | \$ | 188,587,153    | \$ | 7,717,407          | \$         | 4,066,014         |  |

|          | Wa  | astewa | ater Funds   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |
|----------|---|--------|--|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| <u>I</u> | <u>Falmouth</u>                                 |        | <u>n Gorham</u>  |    | <u>Portland</u>   | 2  | <u>Westbrook</u>  | -  | Windham                                 |    | <u>TOTAL</u>  |
| \$       | 62,316  | \$     | 1,070,173  | \$ | 5,711,114   | \$ | 2,802,583   | \$ | 355,752                                 | \$ | 22,125,368  |
|          | -   |        | _  |    | 890,970   |    | 35,755  |    | -                                       |    | 3,949,514   |
|          | -   |        | -  |    | -   |    | 13,240  |    | -                                       |    | 13,755  |
|          | -   |        | -  |    | -   |    | -   |    | -                                       |    | 1,203,900   |
|          | -   |        | 383  |    | 55,911  |    | 14,903  |    | -                                       |    | 298,301   |
|          | -   |        | -  |    | -   |    | -   |    | -                                       |    | 358,870   |
|          | 62,316  |        | 1,070,556  |    | 6,657,995   |    | 2,866,481   |    | 355,752                                 |    | 27,949,708  |
|          | 854,592<br>(501,068)<br>353,524<br>-<br>353,524 |        | 16,645,785<br>(6,535,939)<br>10,109,846<br>4,130<br>10,113,976 |    | 95,904,324<br>(54,698,850)<br>41,205,474<br>225,643<br>41,431,117 |    | 20,057,480<br>(11,620,344)<br>8,437,136<br>-<br>8,437,136 |    | 2,949,312<br>(736,961)<br>2,212,351<br> |    | 421,469,402<br>(178,755,223)<br>242,714,179<br>1,527,821<br>244,242,000 |
|          | -   |        | -  |    |   |    | 198,600<br>4,377  |    | -                                       |    | 416,203   |
|          | -   |        | 5,228<br>320   |    | 23,794<br>5,626   |    | 4,377<br>77,860   |    | 1,815                                   |    | 164,421<br>83,806   |
|          | -   |        | 24,644   |    | 98,233  |    | 77,800  |    | -                                       |    | 1,516,137   |
|          | -   |        | 30,192   |    | 127,653   |    | 280,837   |    | 1,815                                   | _  | 2,180,567   |
|          | 353,524   |        | 10,144,168   |    | 41,558,770  |    | 8,717,973   |    | 2,214,166                               |    | 246,422,567   |
| \$       | 415,840   | \$     | 11,214,724   | \$ | 48,216,765  | \$ | 11,584,454  | \$ | 2,569,918                               | \$ | 274,372,275   |

#### **Statement of Net Position - Continued**

#### December 31, 2012

#### LIABIILITIES AND NET POSITION

|  |    | Water<br>Systems | Cape<br>Elizabeth |           |    | Cumberland |
|--|----|------------------|-------------------|-----------|----|------------|
| Current Liabilities                      |    | <u>Systems</u>   |                   | Elizabeth |    | Cumbertanu |
| Accounts payable and accrued payroll     | \$ | 2,342,270        | \$                | 233,273   | \$ | 174,257    |
| Accrued interest                         | •  | 146,871          | •                 | 7,450     | •  | 104        |
| Customer deposits                        |    | 127,515          |                   | -         |    | -          |
| Construction retainage                   |    | 131,042          |                   | -         |    | -          |
| Current portion - compensated absences   |    | 632,139          |                   | -         |    | -          |
| Current portion - notes payable          |    | -                |                   | -         |    | -          |
| Current portion - long term debt - bonds |    | 2,454,301        |                   | 134,250   |    | 6,250      |
| Total Current Liabilities                |    | 5,834,138        |                   | 374,973   |    | 180,611    |
| Non-Current Liabilities                  |    |                  |                   |           |    |            |
| Customer advances and other liabilities  |    | 555,542          |                   | -         |    | -          |
| Compensated absences - non-current       |    | 778,936          |                   | -         |    | -          |
| Long term debt - notes payable           |    | -                |                   | -         |    | -          |
| Long term debt - bonds                   |    | 24,488,515       |                   | 2,410,250 |    | 81,250     |
| Total long term debt - notes and bonds   |    | 24,488,515       |                   | 2,410,250 |    | 81,250     |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities            |    | 25,822,993       |                   | 2,410,250 |    | 81,250     |
| Total Liabilities                        |    | 31,657,131       |                   | 2,785,223 |    | 261,861    |
| Net Position                             |    |                  |                   |           |    |            |
| Net investment in capital assets         |    | 144,749,827      |                   | 4,453,924 |    | 3,274,199  |
| Unrestricted                             |    | 12,180,195       |                   | 478,260   |    | 529,954    |
| Total Net Position                       |    | 156,930,022      |                   | 4,932,184 |    | 3,804,153  |
| Total Liabilities and Net Position       | \$ | 188,587,153      | \$                | 7,717,407 | \$ | 4,066,014  |

|           | W              | astewa | ter Funds              |                  |    |                  |    |                |    |             |  |
|-----------|----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|----------------|----|-------------|--|
| <u>Fa</u> | <u>almouth</u> |        | <u>Gorham</u>          | Portland         |    | <u>Westbrook</u> |    | <u>Windham</u> |    | TOTAL       |  |
| \$        | 23,760         | \$     | 16,467                 | \$<br>813,036    | \$ | 98,145           | \$ | 23,784         | \$ | 3,724,992   |  |
|           | -              |        | 18,710                 | 43,643           |    | 21,515           |    | 13,330         |    | 251,623     |  |
|           | -              |        | -                      | -                |    | -                |    | -              |    | 127,515     |  |
|           | -              |        | -                      | -                |    | -                |    | -              |    | 131,042     |  |
|           | -              |        | -                      | -                |    | -                |    | -              |    | 632,139     |  |
|           | -              |        | -                      | -                |    | -                |    | 13,240         |    | 13,240      |  |
|           | -              |        | 318,069                | <br>1,397,354    |    | 276,170          |    | 100,885        |    | 4,687,279   |  |
|           | 23,760         |        | 353,246                | <br>2,254,033    |    | 395,830          |    | 151,239        |    | 9,567,830   |  |
|           | -              |        | 136                    | 5,259            |    | 37,992           |    | -              |    | 598,929     |  |
|           | -              |        | -                      | -                |    | -                |    | -              |    | 778,936     |  |
|           | -              |        | -                      | -                |    | -                |    | 198,600        |    | 198,600     |  |
|           | -              |        | 4,345,885              | <br>14,019,916   |    | 3,921,255        |    | 1,515,626      |    | 50,782,697  |  |
|           | -              |        | 4,345,885              | <br>14,019,916   |    | 3,921,255        |    | 1,714,226      |    | 50,981,297  |  |
|           | -              |        | 4,346,021              | <br>14,025,175   |    | 3,959,247        |    | 1,714,226      |    | 52,359,162  |  |
|           | 23,760         |        | 4,699,267              | <br>16,279,208   |    | 4,355,077        |    | 1,865,465      |    | 61,926,992  |  |
|           | 353,524        |        | 5,450,022              | 26,013,847       |    | 4,239,711        |    | 384,000        |    | 188,919,054 |  |
|           | 33,524         |        | 3,430,022<br>1,065,435 | 5,923,710        |    | 2,989,666        |    | 320,453        |    | 23,526,229  |  |
|           | 392,080        |        | 6,515,457              | <br>31,937,557   |    | 7,229,377        |    | 704,453        |    | 212,445,283 |  |
|           | 372,000        |        | 0,010,707              | <br>51,757,557   |    | 1,227,311        |    | 707,733        |    | 212,773,203 |  |
| \$        | 415,840        | \$     | 11,214,724             | \$<br>48,216,765 | \$ | 11,584,454       | \$ | 2,569,918      | \$ | 274,372,275 |  |

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position -Proprietary Funds

#### Year Ended December 31, 2012

|   | Water<br><u>Systems</u> |             | Cape<br><u>Elizabeth</u> |           | Cumberland |           |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Operating Revenues                          | Φ                       | 20.220.422  | ¢                        |           | ¢          |           |
| Water revenues                              | \$                      | 20,220,433  | \$                       | -         | \$         | -         |
| Wastewater assessments                      |                         | -           |                          | 1,293,540 |            | 712,800   |
| Other operating revenues                    |                         | 317,488     |                          | -         |            | -         |
| Total Operating Revenues                    |                         | 20,537,921  |                          | 1,293,540 |            | 712,800   |
| Operating Expenses                          |                         |             |                          |           |            |           |
| Operations                                  |                         | 5,149,214   |                          | 616,379   |            | 489,981   |
| Maintenance                                 |                         | 4,979,661   |                          | 118,826   |            | 73,624    |
| Customer accounting and collections         |                         | 1,054,417   |                          | 29,541    |            | 13,595    |
| Administrative and general                  |                         | 2,148,696   |                          | 280,882   |            | 102,526   |
| Taxes on operating property                 |                         | 59,601      |                          | -         |            | -         |
| Depreciation not allocated elsewhere        |                         | 4,171,717   |                          | 395,624   |            | 184,831   |
| Total Operating Expenses                    |                         | 17,563,306  |                          | 1,441,252 |            | 864,557   |
| Operating Income (Loss)                     |                         | 2,974,615   |                          | (147,712) |            | (151,757) |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)           |                         |             |                          |           |            |           |
| Interest income                             |                         | 36,423      |                          | -         |            | 2,381     |
| Miscellaneous income (expense)              |                         | 3,481       |                          | 843       |            | 388       |
| Gain on sale of operating property          |                         | 63,690      |                          | -         |            | -         |
| Interest and amortization expense           |                         | (966,032)   |                          | (45,777)  |            | (1,324)   |
|   |                         | (862,438)   |                          | (44,934)  |            | 1,445     |
| Change in Net Position Before Contributions |                         | 2,112,177   |                          | (192,646) |            | (150,312) |
| Capital Contributions                       |                         | 2,167,355   |                          |           |            | 284,965   |
| Change in Net Position                      |                         | 4,279,532   |                          | (192,646) |            | 134,653   |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year             |                         | 152,650,490 |                          | 5,124,830 |            | 3,669,500 |
| Net Position, End of Year                   | \$                      | 156,930,022 | \$                       | 4,932,184 | \$         | 3,804,153 |

|          | Wa       | astewa | ter Funds     |                  |          |           |          |          |                   |
|----------|----------|--------|---------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| <u>]</u> | Falmouth |        | <u>Gorham</u> | Portland         | <u>v</u> | Vestbrook | <u> </u> | Vindham  | TOTAL             |
| \$       | -        | \$     | -             | \$<br>-          | \$       | -         | \$       | -        | \$<br>20,220,433  |
|          | 15,012   |        | 1,084,464     | 10,540,044       |          | 2,533,176 |          | 351,756  | 16,530,792        |
|          | -        |        | 17,137        | 77,846           |          | 139,470   |          | 3,032    | 554,973           |
|          | 15,012   |        | 1,101,601     | <br>10,617,890   |          | 2,672,646 |          | 354,788  | <br>37,306,198    |
|          |          |        |               |                  |          |           |          |          |                   |
|          | -        |        | 262,594       | 5,178,644        |          | 1,030,846 |          | 66,965   | 12,794,623        |
|          | -        |        | 39,697        | 294,021          |          | 76,518    |          | 11,797   | 5,594,144         |
|          | 11,201   |        | 19,798        | 184,769          |          | 49,320    |          | 1,317    | 1,363,958         |
|          | -        |        | 214,086       | 2,324,554        |          | 554,945   |          | 56,973   | 5,682,662         |
|          | -        |        | -             | -                |          | -         |          | -        | 59,601            |
|          | 17,101   |        | 409,685       | 2,455,428        |          | 521,059   |          | 80,813   | 8,236,258         |
|          | 28,302   |        | 945,860       | 10,437,416       |          | 2,232,688 |          | 217,865  | <br>33,731,246    |
|          | (13,290) |        | 155,741       | <br>180,474      |          | 439,958   |          | 136,923  | <br>3,574,952     |
|          |          |        |               |                  |          |           |          |          |                   |
|          | 154      |        | 4,025         | 22,365           |          | 18,567    |          | 1,131    | 85,046            |
|          | -        |        | 422           | 7,070            |          | 3,785     |          | 94       | 16,083            |
|          | -        |        | -             | -                |          | -         |          | -        | 63,690            |
|          | -        |        | (90,857)      | <br>(280,328)    |          | (138,494) |          | (39,288) | <br>(1,562,100)   |
|          | 154      |        | (86,410)      | <br>(250,893)    |          | (116,142) |          | (38,063) | <br>(1,397,281)   |
|          | (13,136) |        | 69,331        | (70,419)         |          | 323,816   |          | 98,860   | 2,177,671         |
|          | -        |        | 690           | <br>49,869       |          | 2,510     |          | 85       | <br>2,505,474     |
|          | (13,136) |        | 70,021        | (20,550)         |          | 326,326   |          | 98,945   | 4,683,145         |
|          | 405,216  |        | 6,445,436     | <br>31,958,107   |          | 6,903,051 |          | 605,508  | <br>207,762,138   |
| \$       | 392,080  | \$     | 6,515,457     | \$<br>31,937,557 | \$       | 7,229,377 | \$       | 704,453  | \$<br>212,445,283 |

## **Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds**

## For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

| Cash flows from operating activities       §         Receipts from customers       \$         Payments to suppliers       \$         Payments to employees  | Water<br><u>Systems</u><br>20,596,334<br>(7,022,073)<br>(5,749,163)<br>7,825,098<br>3,130,000<br>-<br>(3,574,944)<br>1,938,196<br>-<br>(9,634) | <u>Car</u><br>\$ | be Elizabeth<br>1,293,540<br>(721,646)<br>(353,295)<br>218,599<br>160,000<br>-<br>(126,250)<br>(1,938,196) | <u>Cu</u><br>\$<br> | mberland<br>712,800<br>(538,370)<br>(104,123)<br>70,307 |
|---|--|------------------|--|---------------------|---|
| Cash flows from operating activities       \$         Receipts from customers       \$         Payments to suppliers       \$         Payments to employees       •         Net cash flows from operating activities       •         Cash flows from capital and related financing activities       •         Proceeds from bonds       •         Adjustment of prior bond issuance       •         Retirement of debt - refinance       •         Principal payments bonds       • | 20,596,334<br>(7,022,073)<br>(5,749,163)<br>7,825,098<br>3,130,000<br>-<br>(3,574,944)<br>1,938,196<br>-<br>(9,634)                            |                  | 1,293,540<br>(721,646)<br>(353,295)<br>218,599<br>160,000<br>-<br>-<br>(126,250)                           |                     | 712,800<br>(538,370)<br>(104,123)<br>70,307             |
| Receipts from customers       \$         Payments to suppliers       *         Payments to employees       *         Net cash flows from operating activities       *         Cash flows from capital and related financing activities       *         Proceeds from bonds       *         Adjustment of prior bond issuance       *         Retirement of debt - refinance       *         Principal payments bonds       *  | (7,022,073)<br>(5,749,163)<br>7,825,098<br>3,130,000<br>-<br>(3,574,944)<br>1,938,196<br>-<br>(9,634)  | \$               | (721,646)<br>(353,295)<br>218,599<br>160,000<br>-<br>(126,250)   | \$                  | (538,370)<br>(104,123)<br>70,307                        |
| Payments to suppliers Payments to employees Net cash flows from operating activities Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Proceeds from bonds Adjustment of prior bond issuance Retirement of debt - refinance Principal payments bonds   | (7,022,073)<br>(5,749,163)<br>7,825,098<br>3,130,000<br>-<br>(3,574,944)<br>1,938,196<br>-<br>(9,634)  |                  | (721,646)<br>(353,295)<br>218,599<br>160,000<br>-<br>(126,250)   |                     | (538,370)<br>(104,123)<br>70,307                        |
| Payments to employees Net cash flows from operating activities Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Proceeds from bonds Adjustment of prior bond issuance Retirement of debt - refinance Principal payments bonds   | (5,749,163)<br>7,825,098<br>3,130,000<br>-<br>(3,574,944)<br>1,938,196<br>-<br>(9,634)   |                  | (353,295)<br>218,599<br>160,000<br>-<br>(126,250)  |                     | (104,123)<br>70,307                                     |
| Net cash flows from operating activities Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Proceeds from bonds Adjustment of prior bond issuance Retirement of debt - refinance Principal payments bonds   | 7,825,098<br>3,130,000<br>-<br>(3,574,944)<br>1,938,196<br>-<br>(9,634)  |                  | 218,599<br>160,000<br>-<br>(126,250)   |                     | 70,307  |
| Proceeds from bonds<br>Adjustment of prior bond issuance<br>Retirement of debt - refinance<br>Principal payments bonds  | -<br>(3,574,944)<br>1,938,196<br>-<br>(9,634)  |                  | (126,250)  |                     | -   |
| Proceeds from bonds<br>Adjustment of prior bond issuance<br>Retirement of debt - refinance<br>Principal payments bonds  | -<br>(3,574,944)<br>1,938,196<br>-<br>(9,634)  |                  | (126,250)  |                     | -<br>-<br>-   |
| Adjustment of prior bond issuance<br>Retirement of debt - refinance<br>Principal payments bonds   | -<br>(3,574,944)<br>1,938,196<br>-<br>(9,634)  |                  | (126,250)  |                     | -   |
| Retirement of debt - refinance<br>Principal payments bonds  | 1,938,196<br>-<br>(9,634)  |                  |  |                     | -   |
| Principal payments bonds  | 1,938,196<br>-<br>(9,634)  |                  |  |                     | -   |
|   | 1,938,196<br>-<br>(9,634)  |                  |  |                     | (( )=0)   |
|   | - (9,634)  |                  | (1,938,196)  |                     | (6,250)   |
| Receipts (payments) from other funds  |  |                  |  |                     | -   |
| Notes payable payments  |  |                  | -  |                     | -   |
| Transfer from trustee funds   |  |                  | 2,562,728  |                     | -   |
| Interest paid   | (954,182)  |                  | (38,622)   |                     | (1,331)   |
| Acquisitions and construction of operating property   | (5,476,737)  |                  | (270,637)  |                     | (11,112)  |
| Proceeds from sale of operating property  | 234,406  |                  | -  |                     | -   |
| Payments for preliminary plant survey   | (548,266)  |                  | (7,451)  |                     | -   |
| Net cash flows from capital and related financing activities  | (5,261,161)  |                  | 341,572  |                     | (18,693)  |
| Cash flows from investing activities  |  |                  |  |                     |   |
| Interest income received  | 26 122   |                  |  |                     | 2 201   |
|   | 36,423   |                  | -  |                     | 2,381   |
| Payments on notes receivable  | 8,909  |                  | -  |                     | -   |
| Net cash flows from investing activities  | 45,332   |                  | -  |                     | 2,381   |
| Net change in cash  | 2,609,269  |                  | 560,171  |                     | 53,995  |
| Cash & cash equivalents - beginning of year   | 8,248,563  |                  | -  |                     | 650,320   |
| Cash & cash equivalents - end of year §   | 10,857,832   | \$               | 561,283  | \$                  | 704,315   |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash flows from   |  |                  |  |                     |   |
| operating activities  |  |                  |  |                     |   |
| Operating income (loss) \$  | 2,974,615  | \$               | (147,712)  | \$                  | (151,757)   |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 5,025,171  | Ψ                | 395,625  | Ψ                   | 184,832   |
| Miscellaneous income (expense)  | 3,481  |                  | 843  |                     | 388   |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:  | 5,101  |                  | 015  |                     | 500   |
| Account receivable  | 58,413   |                  | _  |                     | _   |
| Inventories   | 42,036   |                  | _  |                     | _   |
| Prepaid expenses  | (38,518)   |                  |  |                     |   |
| Accounts payables and accrued payroll   | (235,423)  |                  | (30,157)   |                     | 36,844  |
| Compensated absences  | 31,182   |                  | (50,157)   |                     | 50,044  |
| Customer deposits   | 23,865   |                  | -  |                     | -   |
| Customer advances and other liabilities   | (59,724)   |                  | -  |                     | -   |
| Net cash flows from operating activities \$   | 7,825,098  | \$               | 218,599  | \$                  | 70,307  |
| S   | 1,023,098  | Φ                | 210,399  | Φ                   | /0,30/  |
| Noncash investing, capital and financing activities   |  |                  |  |                     |   |
| Capital contributions \$  | 2,167,355  | \$               | -  | \$                  | 284,965   |

| Wastewater Funds |          |    |               |    |             |    |                  |    |                 |    |              |
|------------------|----------|----|---------------|----|-------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------|
|                  | Falmouth |    | <u>Gorham</u> |    | Portland    | V  | <u>Vestbrook</u> |    | Windham         |    | TOTAL        |
| \$               | 15,012   | \$ | 1,101,601     | \$ | 9,738,492   | \$ | 2,657,309        | \$ | 354,788         | \$ | 36,469,876   |
|                  | 1,964    |    | (343,627)     |    | (5,616,507) |    | (1,144,704)      |    | (69,174)        |    | (15,454,137) |
|                  |          |    | (182,200)     |    | (2,323,503) |    | (533,012)        |    | (44,915)        |    | (9,290,211)  |
|                  | 16,976   |    | 575,774       |    | 1,798,482   |    | 979,593          |    | 240,699         |    | 11,725,528   |
|                  |          |    |               |    |             |    |                  |    |                 |    |              |
|                  | -        |    | -             |    | -           |    | -                |    | -               |    | 3,290,000    |
|                  | -        |    | (11)          |    | -           |    | (2)              |    | 13              |    | -            |
|                  | -        |    | (690)         |    | (49,869)    |    | (2,510)          |    | (85)            |    | (53,154)     |
|                  | -        |    | (314,987)     |    | (1,439,354) |    | (302,986)        |    | (101,652)       |    | (5,866,423)  |
|                  | -        |    | -             |    | -           |    | -                |    | -               |    | - (13,240)   |
|                  | -        |    | -<br>1,474    |    | -           |    | 3,188            |    | (13,240)<br>124 |    | 2,557,880    |
|                  | -        |    | (91,400)      |    | (285,735)   |    | (139,174)        |    | (39,874)        |    | (1,550,318)  |
|                  | -        |    | (689)         |    | (305,313)   |    | (64,901)         |    | 322             |    | (6,129,067)  |
|                  |          |    | (00))         |    | (303,313)   |    | (04,)01)         |    | -               |    | 234,406      |
|                  | _        |    | _             |    | (98,233)    |    | _                |    | _               |    | (653,950)    |
|                  |          |    | (406,303)     |    | (2,178,504) |    | (506,385)        |    | (154,392)       |    | (8,183,866)  |
|                  |          |    | (100,505)     |    | (2,170,501) |    | (500,505)        |    | (101,002)       |    | (0,105,000)  |
|                  | 154      |    | 4,025         |    | 22,365      |    | 18,567           |    | 1,131           |    | 85,046       |
|                  | -        |    |               |    | -           |    | 13,240           |    | -               |    | 22,149       |
|                  | 154      |    | 4,025         |    | 22,365      |    | 31,807           |    | 1,131           |    | 107,195      |
|                  | 17,130   |    | 173,496       |    | (357,657)   |    | 505,015          |    | 87,438          |    | 3,648,857    |
|                  | 45,186   |    | 896,677       |    | 6,068,771   |    | 2,297,568        |    | 268,314         |    | 18,475,399   |
| \$               | 62,316   | \$ | 1,070,173     | \$ | 5,711,114   | \$ | 2,802,583        | \$ | 355,752         | \$ | 22,125,368   |
|                  |          |    |               |    |             |    |                  |    |                 |    |              |
| \$               | (13,290) | \$ | 155,741       | \$ | 180,474     | \$ | 439,958          | \$ | 136,923         | \$ | 3,574,952    |
|                  | 17,101   |    | 409,788       |    | 2,457,238   |    | 532,834          |    | 80,808          |    | 9,103,397    |
|                  | -        |    | 422           |    | 7,070       |    | 3,785            |    | 94              |    | 16,083       |
|                  | -        |    | -             |    | (879,398)   |    | (15,337)         |    | -               |    | (836,322)    |
|                  | -        |    | -             |    | -           |    | -                |    | -               |    | 42,036       |
|                  | -        |    | 77            |    | 12,075      |    | (6,901)          |    | -               |    | (33,267)     |
|                  | 13,165   |    | 10,000        |    | 24,557      |    | 22,452           |    | 22,885          |    | (135,677)    |
|                  | -        |    | -             |    | -           |    | -                |    | -               |    | 31,182       |
|                  | -        |    | -             |    | -           |    | -                |    | -               |    | 23,865       |
| ¢                | -        | ¢  | (254)         | ¢  | (3,534)     | ¢  | 2,802            | ¢  | (11)            | ¢  | (60,721)     |
| \$               | 16,976   | \$ | 575,774       | \$ | 1,798,482   | \$ | 979,593          | \$ | 240,699         | \$ | 11,725,528   |
| \$               | -        | \$ | 690           | \$ | 49,869      | \$ | 2,510            | \$ | 85              | \$ | 2,505,474    |
|                  |          |    |               |    | · · · · ·   |    |                  |    |                 |    | · · · · · ·  |

# **Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Funds**

# December 31, 2012

# ASSETS

| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$<br>386,598    |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Investments                        |                  |
| Equity mutual funds                | 4,509,482        |
| Common stock                       | 5,086,765        |
| Fixed income - mutual funds        | <br>4,783,646    |
|                                    | 14,379,893       |
| Interest receivable                | <br>2,383        |
| Total Assets                       | \$<br>14,768,874 |
| NET POSITION                       |                  |
| Held in trust for pension benefits | \$<br>14,768,874 |
| Total Net Position                 | \$<br>14,768,874 |

# **Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Funds**

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

# Additions:

| Employer Contributions           | \$<br>860,888    |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Investment Income                |                  |
| Net appreciation of investments  | 1,008,207        |
| Net gain on sale of assets       | 265,310          |
| Interest and dividends           | <br>471,678      |
| Net Investment Income            | <br>1,745,195    |
| Total Additions                  | <br>2,606,083    |
| Deductions:                      |                  |
| Benefits                         | <br>(1,000,554)  |
| Change in Net Position           | 1,605,529        |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | <br>13,163,345   |
| Net Position - End of Year       | \$<br>14,768,874 |

### December 31, 2012

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### **Reporting Entity**

Portland Water District (the District) was incorporated in 1908 under the laws of the State of Maine. The territories and people of the Cities of Portland, South Portland and Westbrook and the Towns of Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland, Falmouth, Gorham, Raymond, Scarborough and Windham constitute the public municipal. The District provides water and wastewater services including billing services to Greater Portland municipalities. Water services are provided to the Cities of Portland, South Portland and Westbrook and the Towns of Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland, Falmouth, Gorham, Raymond, Scarborough, Standish, Yarmouth and Windham. Wastewater services are provided to the Cities of Portland and Westbrook and the Towns of Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland, Falmouth, Gorham and Windham. An 11-member publicly elected Board of Trustees oversees and directs the District's operation. The water service is regulated by the Maine Public Utilities Commission (PUC).

For December 31, 2012 the District adopted GASB Statement No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position. This statement requires amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources to be reported in a separate section following assets and liabilities, respectively, in a new statement of net position.

In evaluating how to define the reporting entity, for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. Management applied criteria as set forth in accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) to determine if other component units should be included in defining the reporting entity. The basic – but not the only – criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the District's ability to exercise financial accountability. Application of this criterion and determination of the type of presentation involves considering whether the activity benefits the District and is generally available to its customers. It is the District's judgment, based on all pertinent facts derived from the analysis of this criterion, that there are no other component units that should be included as part of the reporting entity.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation

The District uses funds to report on its financial position and the results of its operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain functions and activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The District has the following fund types:

**Proprietary funds** are accounted for on the flow of economic resources measurement focus, using the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. The District complies with Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 20, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that use Proprietary Fund Accounting*. As permitted by GASB No. 20, the District has elected not to comply with Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989. Proprietary funds used by the District include enterprise funds as described below.

*Enterprise funds* are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business. The District maintains eight enterprise funds – Wastewater Funds for Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland, Falmouth, Gorham, Portland, Westbrook and Windham and a Water Fund.

*Fiduciary funds* account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity. Trust funds account for the assets held by the District under terms of a formal trust agreement. The District maintains two pension fiduciary funds. The District's non-bargaining unit employees' pension trust and the District's bargaining unit employees' pension trust financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting, except as noted below. Employer costs are equal to contributions to each plan and are recognized in accordance with GASB Statement No. 27. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

## December 31, 2012

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation - Continued

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating activity. Operating revenues arise from providing goods or services to outside parties for a fee. The intent of the governing body is that the operating costs, including administration and depreciation, of providing goods and services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. Revenues and expenses that are not derived directly from operations are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

### **Deposits and Investments**

The District considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an initial maturity of two years or less and all highly liquid debt instruments that have no early withdrawal penalties or no stated terms effectively restricting withdrawals to be cash equivalents.

State statutes authorize the District to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, agencies and instrumentalities, other states and Canada, provided such securities are rated within the three highest grades by an approved rating service of the State of Maine, corporate stocks and bonds within statutory limits, obligations of financial institutions, mutual funds and repurchase agreements.

Investments are reported at fair value, except that investments with a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less are reported at amortized cost. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at the current exchange rates.

## Accounts Receivable

Trade accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Management provides for probable uncollectible amounts through a charge to earnings and a credit to a valuation allowance based on its assessment of the current status of individual accounts. Balances that are still outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written off through a charge to the valuation allowance and credit to trade accounts receivable. Allowance for doubtful accounts as of December 31, 2012 was \$227,462. The District has the ability to place a lien on property with past due balances.

### Inventories

The District's inventories are comprised of fuel, materials and supplies used in the daily operations of the District. Inventory used in various projects that increase the water or wastewater system's life is capitalized and depreciated in capital assets over the appropriate useful life. Inventory used in system repairs is expensed in the period in which the repair occurs. Inventory is stated at the lower of market or weighted average cost.

### **Capital Assets**

Donated operating and non-operating property, recorded as capital assets, are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Capitalized operating and non-operating property are recorded at cost, including direct and a portion of indirect overhead. The District's policy has been to set the capitalization threshold for reporting capital assets at \$10,000 and a life exceeding one year.

### December 31, 2012

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

### **Capital Assets - Continued**

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method at rates intended to amortize, over the useful life of the underlying property, the original cost. Useful lives of the assets range from 5 to 77 years:

### Water Capital Assets:

5 to 10 years - Vehicles
8 to 20 years - Pumping and General Equipment
25 years - Meters
33 years - Treatment Equipment, Distribution Mains (less than six inches), Services
50 years - Wells, Hydrants
59 years - Reservoirs, Tanks, Standpipes
67 years - Intakes
77 years - Transmission Mains, Distribution Mains (six inches and larger)

### Wastewater Capital Assets:

8 to 10 years - General Equipment
20 years - Treatment Equipment
33 years - Structural Appurtenances
50 years - Structures, Force Mains and Interceptors

The depreciation on the water and individual wastewater system assets built with aggregate contributions in aid of construction is included in operating expenses. Contributions in aid of construction are recognized as revenue in the year contributed. Interest costs incurred during construction of major projects are capitalized and amortized over the life of the related asset.

### Preliminary Surveys for Plant Expansion or Modification

Expenses incurred for preliminary surveys for plant expansion are capitalized and charged to the capital asset when the project is completed or to expense if the project is abandoned.

## Maintenance and Other Costs

Certain maintenance and other costs are capitalized and amortized on a straight-line basis over periods as approved by the Maine PUC which approximate methods and periods under GAAP. Amortization costs for 2012 were \$120,143.

### **Compensated Absences**

The District's policy is to accrue for employee vacation when the employee vests in such benefits. It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused sick pay benefits. Upon retirement employees can be paid up to a maximum of 400 hours of unused sick pay. The estimated sick leave balance due to employees upon retirement is calculated and accrued in accordance with the vesting method of GASB Statement No. 16.

### December 31, 2012

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

### **Bond Discount and Issuance Expense**

The unamortized bond discount and issuance expense is amortized over the life of the respective issue using the effective interest method.

### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

In March 2012, the GASB issued GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*. This statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify, as deferred outflows and inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities. The new statement is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2012. The District is currently assessing the impact of this statement on its financial statements.

In June 2012, the GASB issued GASB Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25*. This statement improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pension plans. The new statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2013. The District is currently assessing the impact of this statement on its financial statements.

In June 2012, the GASB issued GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*. This statement improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. The new statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014. The District is currently assessing the impact of this statement on its financial statements.

### NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### **Budgets**

An annual budget is prepared by management and approved by the elected Board of Trustees for each of the proprietary funds. The budget is prepared on a departmental basis. The budget is prepared according to GAAP, except that the funding for capital acquisitions and debt principal payments are considered expenses in all funds.

### December 31, 2012

### NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

### **Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk that the entity in which the fund has invested may be unable to redeem investments when they mature.

### Proprietary Funds:

The District's proprietary fund investment policy limits investments to:

- U.S. government obligations and U.S. government agency obligations which have a liquid market with a readily determinable market value.
- Certificates of deposit and other deposits at financial institutions, that are fully insured or collateralized.
- Commercial paper rated the highest tier.
- Repurchase agreements and money market mutual funds whose underlying securities consist of the items above.
- Local government investment cooperatives made up of government securities or broadly diversified money market investments.

#### Pension Fund:

The Pension Fund investment policy allows investments in equities, bonds and cash and cash equivalents. Equities of a highly speculative nature or having poor liquidity are not permissible. Bonds are required to have a market-weighted average rating of Baa or better.

### **Concentration Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is the risk caused by the lack of diversification in the portfolio.

#### Proprietary Fund:

The District's investment policy strives to avoid over concentration from a specific issuer or business section. The exception to this guideline is investments involving U.S. Treasury securities.

#### Pension Fund:

The Pension Fund investment policy gives specific ranges (minimum, maximum, optimal) for the three investment classes:

Equities - minimum 40%, maximum 70%, optimal 60% Bonds - minimum 30%, maximum 50%, optimal 40% Cash & Equivalents - minimum 0%, maximum 30%, optimal 0%

In addition, equity issues are limited to 10% for a single issuer and 30% for an industry group.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of failure by the counter party, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of the outside party.

### December 31, 2012

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

### **Custodial Credit Risk - Continued**

### Proprietary Funds:

The District's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk. Overnight funds are invested in a money market mutual fund which is made up of U.S. government and agency instruments. The repurchase agreements held by the District are fully collateralized by U.S. government and agency instruments which are held by the Federal Reserve. The District's U.S. agency instruments are held by the District's bank in the District's name.

### Pension Funds:

The District's Pension Fund investment policy does not address custodial credit risk. The District's pension investments are held by a trust company in the District's name. The trust company acts as the District's custodian.

### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair market value on an investment.

### Proprietary Funds:

The investment policy calls for investment in securities with varying maturities and investing a portion of the portfolio in money market funds or other overnight investments to ensure appropriate liquidity. In most cases the maturity of investments is limited to two years or less. Reserve funds may be invested in assets with maturities of over two years, however, no single investment can exceed three years and the weighted average maturity of the entire reserve fund should not exceed two and one-half years.

#### Pension Fund:

The investment policy for the pension fund does not directly address interest rate risk.

#### **Deposits - Proprietary Funds**

The carrying amount of the District's deposits with financial institutions was \$3,704,490 at December 31, 2012 and the bank balance was \$4,277,990. The District held certificates of deposits carried at \$18,417,737. The total deposits were categorized as follows:

|                  | Bank        | Certificates | Total        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                  | Balances    | of Deposits  | Deposits     |
| Amount Insured   | \$4,258,125 | \$18,417,737 | \$22,675,862 |
| Amount Uninsured | 19,865      |              | 19,865       |
|                  | \$4,277,990 | \$18,417,737 | \$22,695,727 |

### **Investments - Pension Fund**

| <b>Description</b>        | <u>Amount</u>        | <b>Maturities</b> |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Equity Mutual Funds       | \$ 4,509,482         | n/a               |
| Common Stock              | 5,086,765            | n/a               |
| Fixed Income Mutual Funds | 4,783,646            | n/a               |
|                           | \$ <u>14,379,893</u> |                   |

### December 31, 2012

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

### **Investment Ratings (all funds)**

The holdings in the fixed income mutual funds were rated by Standard & Poors as having ratings of AAA to A. Ratings were not available for the equity mutual funds.

A reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as shown on the Statement of Net Position is as follows:

| Cash on Hand               | \$             | 1,300   |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Investment Account Cash    |                | 1,841   |
| Carrying Value of Deposits | 3,             | 704,490 |
| Certificates of Deposit    | <u>18</u> ,    | 417,737 |
|                            | \$ <u>22</u> , | 125,368 |
|                            | <b>**</b> *    |         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$ <u>22</u> , | 125,368 |

### **Notes Receivable**

During 2012 the District had three notes receivable, two due to the Water Fund and the other to the Westbrook Wastewater Fund.

The two notes receivable to the Water Fund are:

- Town of Gorham, full amount due 2019, no interest

- St. Joseph's College, 20 year note originated in 1992 at 5.06%

The terms of the Town of Gorham note require the Town to make annual payments to the District equal to the amount collected as part of a special impact fee. The Town will continue making these payments until the full amount due is paid. If the full amount has not been paid by June 2019 the Town will pay the remaining balance to the District.

The note receivable to the Westbrook Wastewater Fund is related to the purchase of assets by the Windham Wastewater Fund. The note was originated in 2008, has an average annual interest rate of 4.395% and has a 20-year term starting in 2008.

Water Fund Notes Receivable:

| Town of Gorham<br>St. Joseph's College      | Dec. 31, 2011<br>\$220,336<br><u>6,691</u><br>\$227,027 | <u>Increases</u><br>\$ -<br><br>\$ | Decreases<br>\$ (2,733)<br>(6,176)<br>\$(8,909) | <u>Dec. 31, 2012</u><br>\$217,603<br><u>515</u><br>\$ <u>218,118</u> | <u>Current</u><br>\$ -<br><u>515</u><br>\$ 515 |  |  |  |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Westbrook Wastewater Fund Notes Receivable: |   |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Windham Wastewater Fund                     | Dec. 31, 2011<br>\$225,080                              | <u>Increases</u><br>\$             | <u>Decreases</u><br>\$ <u>(13,240</u> )         | <u>Dec. 31, 2012</u><br>\$ <u>211,840</u>                            | <u>Current</u><br>\$ <u>13,240</u>             |  |  |  |
| Total of all Notes                          | \$ <u>452,107</u>                                       | \$ <u> </u>                        | \$ <u>(22,149</u> )                             | \$ <u>429,958</u>  | \$ <u>13,755</u>                               |  |  |  |

# December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

# **Capital Assets**

|   | Dec. 31, 2011         | <u>Increases</u>    | Decreases              | Dec. 31, 2012         |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Water Fund:                               |                       |                     |                        |                       |
| Operating Property, not being depreciated |                       |                     |                        |                       |
| Land                                      | \$ 3,235,138          | \$ -                | \$ -                   | \$ 3,235,138          |
| Land Rights                               | 1,628,782             | -                   | -                      | 1,628,782             |
| Plant Acquisition Adjustment              | 240,189               | -                   | (17,000)               | 223,189               |
| Organization                              | 173,472               | -                   | -                      | 173,472               |
| Non-Utility Property                      | 103,935               | -                   | -                      | 103,935               |
| Franchises                                | 26,161                | -                   | -                      | 26,161                |
| Forestation of Land                       | 16,318                | -                   | -                      | 16,318                |
| Property Held for Future Use              | 7,425                 | -                   | -                      | 7,425                 |
| 1 5                                       | 5,431,420             |                     | (17,000)               | 5,414,420             |
| Operating Property, being depreciated     |                       |                     |                        |                       |
| Distribution Mains                        | 133,469,867           | 4,835,572           | (91,568)               | 138,213,871           |
| Services                                  | 27,157,654            | 814,969             | -                      | 27,972,623            |
| Structures & Improvements                 | 25,950,962            | 54,575              | (92,906)               | 25,912,631            |
| Transmission Mains                        | 11,336,613            | - ,                 | -                      | 11,336,613            |
| Reservoirs & Standpipes                   | 11,000,595            | -                   | -                      | 11,000,595            |
| Meters & Meter Installations              | 10,719,239            | 72,411              | (53,555)               | 10,738,095            |
| Water Treatment Equipment                 | 10,665,498            | 3,334               | -                      | 10,668,832            |
| Hydrants                                  | 8,276,470             | 365,983             | (49,256)               | 8,593,197             |
| Vehicles                                  | 3,052,348             | 304,904             | (449,923)              | 2,907,329             |
| Lake, River & Other Intakes               | 2,363,460             |                     | -                      | 2,363,460             |
| Pumping Equipment                         | 1,549,927             | 24,364              | -                      | 1,574,291             |
| Communication Equipment                   | 1,361,372             | 99,872              | -                      | 1,461,244             |
| Wells & Springs                           | 1,143,843             | -                   | (154,594)              | 989,249               |
| Power Equipment                           | 1,063,646             | -                   | (277,996)              | 785,650               |
| Office Furniture & Equipment              | 992,750               | -                   | (234,490)              | 758,260               |
| Shop Equipment                            | 254,788               | -                   | -                      | 254,788               |
| Garage Equipment                          | 247,466               | -                   | (14,814)               | 232,652               |
| Laboratory Equipment                      | 295,801               | -                   | (165,297)              | 130,504               |
| Computer Equipment                        | 260,581               | 159,957             | (39,501)               | 381,037               |
| Radio Equipment                           | 199,440               | 30,737              | (69,615)               | 160,562               |
| Stores Equipment                          | 39,253                |                     |                        | 39,253                |
| . <b>r</b> · ·                            | 251,401,573           | 6,766,678           | (1,693,515)            | 256,474,736           |
| Total Operating Property                  | \$ <u>256,832,993</u> | \$ <u>6,766,678</u> | \$ <u>(1,710,515</u> ) | \$ <u>261,889,156</u> |

# December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

|                                     | Dec. 31, 2011         | Increases           | <b>Decreases</b>     | Dec. 31, 2012         |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Less, accumulated depreciation for: |                       |                     |                      |                       |
| Distribution Mains                  | \$ 33,994,130         | \$ 1,891,419        | \$ (61,375)          | \$ 35,824,174         |
| Services                            | 14,372,444            | 557,933             | -                    | 14,930,377            |
| Structures & Improvements           | 10,892,692            | 527,650             | (83,750)             | 11,336,592            |
| Transmission Mains                  | 6,159,464             | 153,441             | -                    | 6,312,905             |
| Water Treatment Equipment           | 5,329,104             | 420,003             | -                    | 5,749,107             |
| Reservoirs & Standpipes             | 3,701,260             | 197,749             | -                    | 3,899,009             |
| Hydrants                            | 2,857,038             | 169,050             | (29,174)             | 2,996,914             |
| Vehicles                            | 2,106,273             | 273,440             | (449,923)            | 1,929,790             |
| Meters & Meter Installations        | 1,988,783             | 430,218             | (5,745)              | 2,413,256             |
| Lake, River & Other Intakes         | 1,675,959             | 24,905              | -                    | 1,700,864             |
| Pumping Equipment                   | 1,243,573             | 63,413              | -                    | 1,306,986             |
| Communication Equipment             | 1,175,880             | 41,453              | -                    | 1,217,333             |
| Power Equipment                     | 775,167               | 46,867              | (270,813)            | 551,221               |
| Office Furniture & Equipment        | 728,164               | 19,637              | (234,490)            | 513,311               |
| Laboratory Equipment                | 236,985               | 6,190               | (165,297)            | 77,878                |
| Shop Equipment                      | 243,557               | 3,690               | -                    | 247,247               |
| Computer Equipment                  | 254,635               | 39,023              | (39,501)             | 254,157               |
| Garage Equipment                    | 217,643               | 4,717               | (14,814)             | 207,546               |
| Radio Equipment                     | 157,432               | 9,116               | (69,614)             | 96,934                |
| Walls & Springs                     | 164,516               | 21,805              | (98,306)             | 88,015                |
| Stores Equipment                    | 39,253                | <u> </u>            |                      | 39,253                |
|                                     | 88,313,952            | 4,901,719           | (1,522,802)          | 91,692,869            |
| Construction in Progress            | 311,652               | 1,288,709           | (325,603)            | 1,274,758             |
| Net Capital Assets                  | \$ <u>168,830,693</u> | \$ <u>3,153,668</u> | \$ <u>(513,316</u> ) | \$ <u>171,471,045</u> |

# December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

| Cara Filada da Washington                 | Dec. 31, 2011       | Increases            | Decreases           | Dec. 31, 2012       |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cape Elizabeth Wastewater:                |                     |                      |                     |                     |
| Operating Property, not being depreciated |                     |                      |                     |                     |
| Land                                      | \$ 130,048          | \$ -                 | \$ -                | \$ 130,048          |
| Land Rights                               | 95,111              |                      | <u> </u>            | 95,111              |
| C C                                       | 225,159             |                      |                     | 225,159             |
| Operating Property, being depreciated     |                     |                      |                     |                     |
| Interceptor Structures                    | 6,030,048           | -                    | -                   | 6,030,048           |
| Treatment Plant Structures                | 2,502,663           | -                    | -                   | 2,502,663           |
| Pumping Station Equipment                 | 2,244,615           | 176,732              | (388)               | 2,420,959           |
| Treatment Plant Equipment                 | 3,050,333           | 2,554                | -                   | 3,052,887           |
| Pumping Station Structures                | 1,243,573           | -                    | -                   | 1,243,573           |
| General Equipment                         | 38,392              | -                    | -                   | 38,392              |
| Interceptor Equipment                     | 11,330              | -                    | -                   | 11,330              |
| Solids Handling Equipment                 | 2,800               |                      |                     | 2,800               |
|   | 15,123,754          | 179,286              | (388)               | 15,302,652          |
| Total Operating Property                  | 15,348,913          | 179,286              | (388)               | 15,527,811          |
| Less, accumulated depreciation for:       |                     |                      |                     |                     |
| Interceptor Structures                    | 3,264,032           | 119,359              | -                   | 3,383,391           |
| Treatment Plant Equipment                 | 1,416,733           | 91,700               | -                   | 1,508,433           |
| Pumping Station Equipment                 | 1,341,778           | 100,149              | (388)               | 1,441,539           |
| Treatment Plant Structures                | 1,432,682           | 60,100               | -                   | 1,492,782           |
| Pumping Station Structures                | 789,272             | 22,651               | -                   | 811,923             |
| General Equipment                         | 28,515              | 1,519                | -                   | 30,034              |
| Interceptor Equipment                     | 7,788               | 147                  | -                   | 7,935               |
| Solids Handling Equipment                 | 2,800               |                      |                     | 2,800               |
|   | 8,283,600           | 395,625              | (388)               | 8,678,837           |
| Construction in Progress                  | 24,798              | 12,178               | (24,798)            | 12,178              |
| Net Capital Assets                        | \$ <u>7,090,111</u> | \$ <u>(204,161</u> ) | \$ <u>(24,798</u> ) | \$ <u>6,861,152</u> |

# December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

| Operating Property, not being depreciated         S         89,005         S <ths< th="">         S<!--</th--><th>Cumberland Wastewater:</th><th>Dec. 31, 2011</th><th>Increases</th><th>Decreases</th><th>Dec. 31, 2012</th></ths<> | Cumberland Wastewater:                    | Dec. 31, 2011       | Increases           | Decreases   | Dec. 31, 2012       |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Lind         S         89.005         S         S         S         8         89.005           Land Rights   |   |                     |                     |             |                     |
| Land Rights  |   | \$ 89.005           | \$ -                | \$ -        | \$ 89.005           |
| Operating Property, being depreciated<br>Interceptor Structures         999,038         42,175         1,041,213           Pumping Station Structures         999,038         42,175         1,041,213           Pumping Station Equipment         41,881         -         1,041,213           Pumping Station Equipment         41,881         -         1,03,000         -           General Equipment         213         -         -         2,251,032           Total Operating Property         7,355,977         2,84,965         -         -         2,561,032           Total Operating Property         7,355,977         2,84,965         -  | Land Rights                               |                     | - <u> </u>          | - <u> </u>  |                     |
| Interceptor Structures       5,380,831       139,290       -       5,520,121         Pumping Station Structures       999,038       42,175       -       1,041,213         Pumping Station Equipment       805,578       103,500       -       999,078         General Equipment       39,431       -       -       41,881       -       -       41,881       -       -       41,881       -       -       39,431         Interceptor Equipment       2,213       -       -       225,51,927       284,965       -       -       2,640,942         Less, accumulated depreciation for:       -       -       -       2,942,074       -       -       662,044         Pumping Station Equipment       559,811       48,184       -       607,995       -       -       39,431         Interceptor Structures       635,003       27,041       -       62,044       -       39,431       -       -       39,431       -       -       39,431       -       -       39,431       -       -       39,431       -       -       39,431       -       -       39,431       -       -       39,431       -       -       39,431       -       -       38,598 <td></td> <td>89,005</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>89,005</td>  |   | 89,005              |                     |             | 89,005              |
| Pumping Station Structures       999,038       42,175       -       1,041,213         Pumping Station Equipment       805,578       10,500       -       999,078         General Equipment       31,418       -       -       31,431         Treatment Plant Equipment       21,3       -       -       21,3         Total Operating Property       7,255,977       284,965       -       7,551,937         Total Operating Property       7,355,977       284,965       -       7,640,942         Less, accumulated depreciation for:       -       -       62,2474       -       62,2474         Pumping Station Structures       2,833,064       109,010       -       2,942,074         Pumping Station Equipment       59,9811       48,184       -       607,995         Treatment Plant Equipment       39,431       -       -       39,431         Centered Equipment       21,3       -       -       21,3         Construction in Progress       -       11,112       -       11,112         Net Capital Assets       \$ 3,250,454       \$ 111,245       \$ 3,361,609         Pumping Station Equipment       13,608       -       -       58,850         Land       \$ 6,4   | Operating Property, being depreciated     |                     |                     |             |                     |
| Pumping Station Equipment         805,578         103,500         -         909,078           General Equipment         31,881         -         -         31,881           Tratement Plant Equipment         39,431         -         -         31,831           Interceptor Equipment         213         -         -         213           Total Operating Property         7,355,977         284,965         -         7,551,937           Total Operating Property         7,355,977         284,965         -         7,640,942           Less, accumulated depreciation for:         -  |   |                     | · · · · · ·         | -           |                     |
| General Equipment       41,881       -       -       41,881         Tratmeet Plant Equipment       39,431       -       -       39,431         Interceptor Equipment       213       -       -       213         Total Operating Property       7.355.977       284.965       -       7.640.942         Less, accumulated depreciation for:       -       635.003       27,041       -       662.044         Pumping Station Structures       635.003       27,041       -       662.044         Pumping Station Equipment       599.811       48,184       -       67.995         Interceptor Station Equipment       39,431       -       -       39,431         Interceptor Equipment       38,001       597       -       38,598         Interceptor Equipment       213       -       213       -       213         Interceptor Equipment       213       -       -       214         Interceptor Str   |   | ,                   | · · · · ·           | -           | , ,                 |
| Treatment Plant Equipment       39.431       -       -       39.431         Interceptor Equipment       213       -       -       213         Total Operating Property       7.256.972       284.965       -       7.551.937         Total Operating Property       7.355.977       284.965       -       7.640.942         Less, accumulated depreciation for:       -       -       39.431       -       -       2.942,074         Pumping Station Structures       635.003       27.041       -       662.044       -       -       39.431         Ceneral Equipment       39.431       -       -       -       39.431       -       -       39.431         General Equipment       39.431       -       -       39.431       -       -       39.431         Interceptor Equipment       213       -       -       39.431       -       -       39.431         General Equipment       213       -       -       39.432       -       213       -       213       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       14.290.355       -       5.3.260.453       -       5.8.580 </td <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>  |   | ,                   |                     | -           |                     |
| 7.266.972       284.965        7.551.937         Total Operating Property       7.355.977       284.965        7.640.942         Less, accumulated depreciation for:          7.640.942         Less, accumulated depreciation for:          7.640.942         Pumping Station Structures       2.833.064       109.010        2.942.074         Pumping Station Structures       635.003       27.041        662.044         Pumping Station Equipment       39.431   | Treatment Plant Equipment                 | 39,431              | -                   | -           | 39,431              |
| Total Operating Property       7,355,977       284,965       7,640,942         Less, accumulated depreciation for:       2,833,064       109,010       2,942,074         Pumping Station Structures       635,003       27,041       662,044         Pumping Station Equipment       39,431       -       -       39,431         Construction Equipment       39,431       -       -       -       213         Interceptor Structures       -       -       -       213       -       -       213         Interceptor Equipment       -       38,001       597       -       38,393       -       -       213         Interceptor Equipment       -       -       -       -       -       213       -       -       213         Interceptor Structures       -       -       -       11,112       -       11,112         Net Capital Assets       \$       3,250,454       \$       -       \$       5,463         Land       Land       \$       6,463       \$       -       \$       5,463         Land       S       6,463       \$       -       \$       5,6463       \$       -       5,581       -       - <th< td=""><td>Interceptor Equipment</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>   | Interceptor Equipment                     |                     |                     |             |                     |
| Less, accumulated depreciation for:       2,833,064       109,010       -       2,942,074         Pumping Station Equipment       559,811       48,184       -       667,995         Treatment Plant Equipment       39,431       -       -       39,431         General Equipment       213       -       -       213         Interceptor Equipment       213       -       -       213         Interceptor Equipment       213       -       -       213         Interceptor Equipment       38,598       111,112       -       11,112         Net Capital Assets       \$       3,250,454       \$       111,245       \$       -       5       3,361,699         Falmouth Wastewater:       -       -       -       11,112       -       11,112         Net Capital Assets       \$       3,250,454       \$       111,245       \$       -       5       3,361,699         Falmouth Wastewater:       -   |   |                     | 284,965             |             | /,551,937           |
| Interceptor Structures       2.833.064       109.010       -       2.242.074         Pumping Station Structures       635.003       27.041       -       662.044         Pumping Station Equipment       39.431       -       -       39.431         General Equipment       213       -       -       213       -       213         Interceptor Equipment       213       -       -       213       -       213       -       213       -       213       -       213       -       213       -       213       -       213       -       213       -       213       -       213       -       24290.355       Construction in Progress       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       11.112       -       11.112       -   | Total Operating Property                  | 7,355,977           | 284,965             | <u> </u>    | 7,640,942           |
| Pumping Station Structures       635,003       27,041       -       662,044         Pumping Station Equipment       39,431       -       -       39,431         Creating Property       213       -       -       23,431         Land Equipment       39,431       -       -       39,431         Land Equipment       213       -       -       213         Land Equipment       213       -       -       11,112         Net Capital Assets       \$       3,250,454       \$       111,245       \$       \$       3,361,699         Falmouth Wastewater:       -       -       -       -       -       6463       \$       -       \$       -       3,461,699         Falmouth Wastewater:       -   |   |                     |                     |             |                     |
| Pumping Station Equipment $550,811$ $48,184$ - $607,995$ Treatment Plant Equipment $39,431$ -       - $39,431$ General Equipment $39,431$ -       - $39,431$ Interceptor Equipment $213$ -       - $213$ $4,105,523$ $184,832$ -       - $213$ Construction in Progress       -       11,112       -       111,112         Net Capital Assets       \$ $3,250,454$ \$       111,245       \$       \$ $5,463$ Land       S $6,463$ \$       -       - $6,463$ \$       -       - $6,463$ Operating Property, not being depreciated       1       -       -       - $6,463$ \$       -       - $6,463$ Interceptor Structures       775,581       -       -       775,581       -       - $775,581$ -       - $58,850$ - $848,129$ - $848,129$ - $848,129$ - $848,129$ - $848,129$ - $854,592$ $854,592$ <  |   |                     |                     | -           | , ,                 |
| Treatment Plant Equipment $39,431$ -       - $39,431$ General Equipment $38,001$ $597$ - $38,598$ Interceptor Equipment $213$ -       - $213$  |   | ,                   | ,                   | -           |                     |
| Interceptor Equipment       213       -       -       213         4.105.523       184.832       -       4.290.355         Construction in Progress       -       11.112       -       11.112         Net Capital Assets $\$_{3.250.454}$ $\$_{111.245}$ $\$_{$   |   | ,                   |                     | -           |                     |
| 4.105.523      184.832      42290.355         Construction in Progress      111.112      111.112         Net Capital Assets       \$3.250.454       \$111.245       \$   |   |                     | 597                 | -           | · · · · ·           |
| Construction in Progress   | Interceptor Equipment                     |                     | 194 922             |             |                     |
| Net Capital Assets       \$ 3.250.454       \$ 111.245       \$  |   | 4,105,525           | 184,832             |             | 4,290,333           |
| Falmouth Wastewater:         Operating Property, not being depreciated         Land       \$ 6,463       \$ - \$ \$ 6,463         Land Rights       6463       - 6463         Operating Property, being depreciated       - 6463       - 6463         Interceptor Structures       775,581       - 775,581         Pumping Station Structures       788,850       - 13,698         Pumping Station Equipment       13,698       - 13,698         Total Operating Property       854,592       - 8848,129         Less, accumulated depreciation for:       - 854,592       - 854,592         Pumping Station Structures       426,560       15,512       - 442,072         Pumping Station Fugupment       13,697       - 13,697       - 13,697         Interceptor Structures       43,710       1,589       - 45,299         Pumping Station Equipment       - 13,697       - 13,697       - 13,697         Mathing Station Equipment       - 13,697       - 13,697       - 13,697         Mathing Station Equipment       - 13,697       - 13,697       - 13,697  | Construction in Progress                  | <u>-</u>            | 11,112              |             | 11,112              |
| Operating Property, not being depreciated       \$       6,463       \$       \$       \$       6,463         Land Rights  | Net Capital Assets                        | \$ <u>3,250,454</u> | \$ <u>111,245</u>   | \$ <u> </u> | \$ <u>3,361.699</u> |
| Land       \$ 6,463       \$ -       \$ -       \$ 6,463         Land Rights       -       -       -       -         0perating Property, being depreciated       -       -       -       -         Interceptor Structures       775,581       -       -       775,581         Pumping Station Structures       58,850       -       -       58,850         Pumping Station Equipment       13,698       -       -       13,698         Ress, accumulated depreciation for:       -       -       854,592       -       -         Interceptor Structures       426,560       15,512       -       442,072         Pumping Station Structures       43,710       1,589       -       45,299         Pumping Station Equipment       -       -       -       -         Construction in Progress       -       -       -       -         Construction in Progress       -       -       -       -       -  | Falmouth Wastewater:                      |                     |                     |             |                     |
| Land Rights  | Operating Property, not being depreciated |                     |                     |             |                     |
| 6,463       -       -       6,463         Operating Property, being depreciated       -       -       6,463         Interceptor Structures       775,581       -       -       775,581         Pumping Station Structures       58,850       -       -       58,850         Pumping Station Equipment       13,698       -       -       13,698         848,129       -       -       848,129         Total Operating Property       854,592       -       -       854,592         Less, accumulated depreciation for:       -       -       442,072         Pumping Station Structures       426,560       15,512       -       442,072         Pumping Station Structures       43,710       1,589       -       -       13,697         Pumping Station Equipment       -       -       -       -       13,697         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       13,697         -  |   | \$ 6,463            |                     | \$ -        | \$ 6,463            |
| Operating Property, being depreciated         Interceptor Structures       775,581         Pumping Station Structures       58,850         Pumping Station Equipment       13,698         848,129       -         Total Operating Property       854,592         Less, accumulated depreciation for:       -         Interceptor Structures       426,560         Pumping Station Structures       426,560         Pumping Station Structures       43,710         Pumping Station Equipment       13,697         -       -         Station Structures       43,967         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -  | Land Rights                               | 6.463               |                     |             | 6.463               |
| Interceptor Structures       775,581       -       -       775,581         Pumping Station Structures       58,850       -       -       58,850         Pumping Station Equipment       13,698       -       -       13,698         Total Operating Property       854,592       -       -       848,129         Total Operating Property       854,592       -       -       842,592         Less, accumulated depreciation for:       -       -       442,072         Pumping Station Structures       43,710       1,589       -       442,072         Pumping Station Structures       43,710       1,589       -       13,697         Pumping Station Equipment       -       -       -       13,697         Construction in Progress       -       -       -       -   |   | ,                   |                     |             |                     |
| Pumping Station Structures       58,850       -       -       58,850         Pumping Station Equipment       13,698       -       -       13,698         848,129       -       -       848,129         Total Operating Property       854,592       -       -       854,592         Less, accumulated depreciation for:       -       442,072       -       442,072         Pumping Station Structures       43,710       1,589       -       45,299         Pumping Station Equipment       -       -       13,697       -         Query Station Equipment       -       -       -       -         Construction in Progress       -       -       -       -       -   |   | 775 591             |                     |             | 775 591             |
| Pumping Station Equipment       13.698       -       -       13.698         848,129       -       -       848,129         Total Operating Property       854,592       -       -       854,592         Less, accumulated depreciation for:       -       426,560       15,512       -       442,072         Pumping Station Structures       43,710       1,589       -       45,299         Pumping Station Equipment       13.697       -       -       13.697         Construction in Progress       -       -       -       -       -  |   |                     | -                   | -           |                     |
| Total Operating Property       854,592       -       854,592         Less, accumulated depreciation for:       1       1       426,560       15,512       -       442,072         Interceptor Structures       43,710       1,589       -       45,299         Pumping Station Structures       13,697       -       -       13,697         Pumping Station Equipment       13,697       -       -       13,697         Construction in Progress       -       -       -       -   |   | 13,698              | <u> </u>            |             | 13,698              |
| Less, accumulated depreciation for:         Interceptor Structures       426,560       15,512       -       442,072         Pumping Station Structures       43,710       1,589       -       45,299         Pumping Station Equipment       13,697       -       -       13,697         Construction in Progress       -       -       -       -       -  |   | 848,129             |                     |             | 848,129             |
| Interceptor Structures       426,560       15,512       -       442,072         Pumping Station Structures       43,710       1,589       -       45,299         Pumping Station Equipment       13,697       -       -       13,697         Construction in Progress       -       -       -       501,068  | Total Operating Property                  | 854,592             | <u>-</u>            | <u> </u>    | 854,592             |
| Pumping Station Structures       43,710       1,589       -       45,299         Pumping Station Equipment       13,697       -       -       13,697         483,967       17,101       -       501,068         Construction in Progress       -       -       -   | Less, accumulated depreciation for:       |                     |                     |             |                     |
| Pumping Station Equipment       13,697       -       -       13,697         483,967       17,101       -       501,068         Construction in Progress       -       -       -  |   |                     |                     | -           | · · · ·             |
|  |   |                     | 1,589               | -           |                     |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | r amping Station Equipment                |                     | 17,101              |             |                     |
| Net Capital Assets         \$370,625         \$17,101         \$         \$353,524   | Construction in Progress                  | <u> </u>            | <u> </u>            | <u>-</u>    |                     |
|  | Net Capital Assets                        | \$ <u>370,625</u>   | \$ <u>(17,101</u> ) | \$ <u> </u> | \$ <u>353,524</u>   |

# December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

|  | Dec. 31, 2011        | Increases            | Decreases          | Dec. 31, 2012        |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Gorham Wastewater:                               |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| <b>Operating Property, not being depreciated</b> |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| Land   | \$ 182,466           | \$ -                 | \$ -               | \$ 182,466           |
| Land Rights                                      | 157,771              |                      |                    | 157,771              |
| C C  | 340,237              |                      |                    | 340,237              |
| Operating Property, being depreciated            |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| Interceptor Structures                           | 10,980,257           | -                    | -                  | 10,980,257           |
| Pumping Station Structures                       | 1,801,485            | -                    | -                  | 1,801,485            |
| Pumping Station Equipment                        | 1,663,330            | -                    | -                  | 1,663,330            |
| Treatment Plant Structures                       | 1,014,979            | -                    | -                  | 1,014,979            |
| Treatment Plant Equipment                        | 795,095              | 55                   | -                  | 795,150              |
| General Equipment                                | 33,267               | -                    | -                  | 33,267               |
| Solids Handling Equipment                        | 17,080               |                      |                    | 17,080               |
|  | 16,305,493           | 55                   |                    | 16,305,548           |
| Total Operating Property                         | 16,645,730           | 55                   | <u> </u>           | 16,645,785           |
| Less, accumulated depreciation for:              |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| Interceptor Structures                           | 3,742,129            | 219,607              | -                  | 3,961,736            |
| Treatment Plant Structures                       | 627,763              | 21,504               | -                  | 649,267              |
| Pumping Station Equipment                        | 709,859              | 105,007              | -                  | 814,866              |
| Pumping Station Structures                       | 521,855              | 39,992               | -                  | 561,847              |
| Treatment Plant Equipment                        | 479,091              | 22,817               | -                  | 501,908              |
| General Equipment                                | 29,273               | 617                  | -                  | 29,890               |
| Solids Handling Equipment                        | 16,284               | 141                  |                    | 16,425               |
|  | 6,126,254            | 409,685              |                    | 6,535,939            |
| Construction in Progress                         | 2,806                | 4,130                | (2,806)            | 4,130                |
| Net Capital Assets                               | \$ <u>10,522,282</u> | \$ <u>(405,500</u> ) | \$ <u>(2,806</u> ) | \$ <u>10,113,976</u> |

# December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

|   | Dec. 31, 2011        | Increases              | Decreases            | Dec. 31, 2012        |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Portland Wastewater:                      |                      |                        |                      |                      |
| Operating Property, not being depreciated |                      |                        |                      |                      |
| Land                                      | \$ 199,555           | s -                    | s -                  | \$ 199,555           |
| Land Rights                               | 233,013              | -                      | -                    | 233,013              |
|   | 432,568              |                        |                      | 432,568              |
| Operating Property, being depreciated     |                      |                        |                      |                      |
| Treatment Plant Structures                | 35,953,785           | 36,305                 | -                    | 35,990,090           |
| Interceptor Structures                    | 25,860,384           | -<br>-                 | -                    | 25,860,384           |
| Treatment Plant Equipment                 | 15,134,293           | 394,794                | -                    | 15,529,087           |
| Pumping Station Structures                | 9,151,964            | -                      | (5,885)              | 9,146,079            |
| Pumping Station Equipment                 | 6,896,989            | 275,704                | (414)                | 7,172,279            |
| Storm Drains                              | 577,971              | -                      | . ,                  | 577,971              |
| Communications Equip Collectors           | 549,873              | -                      | -                    | 549,873              |
| Solids Handling Equipment                 | 325,860              | -                      | -                    | 325,860              |
| General Equipment                         | 255,202              | -                      | -                    | 255,202              |
| Interceptor Equipment                     | 64,931               |                        |                      | 64,931               |
|   | 94,771,252           | 706,803                | (6,299)              | 94,471,756           |
| Total Operating Property                  | 95,203,820           | 706,803                | (6,299)              | 95,904,324           |
| Less, accumulated depreciation for:       |                      |                        |                      |                      |
| Treatment Plant Structures                | 18,680,915           | 724,245                | -                    | 19,405,160           |
| Interceptor Structures                    | 14,771,125           | 507,811                | -                    | 15,278,936           |
| Treatment Plant Equipment                 | 9,643,963            | 671,528                | -                    | 10,315,491           |
| Pumping Station Equipment                 | 4,401,138            | 304,295                | (414)                | 4,705,019            |
| Pumping Station Structures                | 3,716,723            | 192,536                | (5,885)              | 3,903,374            |
| Solids Handling Equipment                 | 325,860              | -                      | -                    | 325,860              |
| General Equipment                         | 268,305              | 543                    | -                    | 268,848              |
| Communications Equip Collectors           | 251,675              | 43,362                 | -                    | 295,037              |
| Storm Drains                              | 130,276              | 10,997                 | -                    | 141,273              |
| Interceptor Equipment                     | 59,741               | 111                    | <u> </u>             | 59,852               |
|   | 52,249,721           | 2,455,428              | (6,299)              | 54,698,850           |
| Construction in Progress                  | 577,263              | 104,360                | (455,980)            | 225,643              |
| Net Capital Assets                        | \$ <u>43,531,363</u> | \$ <u>(1,644,265</u> ) | \$ <u>(455,980</u> ) | \$ <u>41,431,117</u> |

# December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

| Westbrook Wastewater:                            | Dec. 31, 2011       | Increases            | Decreases          | Dec. 31, 2012       |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| westbrook wastewater.                            |                     |                      |                    |                     |
| <b>Operating Property, not being depreciated</b> |                     |                      |                    |                     |
| Land   | \$ 162,263          | \$ -                 | \$ -               | \$ 162,263          |
| Land Rights                                      | 139,144             |                      |                    | 139,144             |
| -  | 301,407             |                      |                    | 301,407             |
| Operating Property, being depreciated            |                     |                      |                    |                     |
| Treatment Plant Equipment                        | 4,401,699           | 48,118               | -                  | 4,449,817           |
| Pumping Station Structures                       | 4,272,896           | -, -                 | -                  | 4,272,896           |
| Treatment Plant Structures                       | 4,247,807           | -                    | -                  | 4,247,807           |
| Interceptor Structures                           | 3,721,975           | -                    | -                  | 3,721,975           |
| Pumping Station Equipment                        | 2,738,020           | 6,153                | -                  | 2,744,173           |
| General Equipment                                | 139,868             | · -                  | -                  | 139,868             |
| Solids Handling Equipment                        | 86,706              | -                    | -                  | 86,706              |
| Communications Equip Collectors                  | 75,301              | 17,530               | -                  | 92,831              |
|  | 19,684,272          | 71,801               |                    | 19,756,073          |
| Total Operating Property                         | 19,985,679          | 71,801               | <u>-</u>           | 20,057,480          |
| Less, accumulated depreciation for:              |                     |                      |                    |                     |
| Treatment Plant Equipment                        | 3,416,483           | 81,027               | -                  | 3,497,510           |
| Treatment Plant Structures                       | 2,616,395           | 93,018               | -                  | 2,709,413           |
| Interceptor Structures                           | 2,330,003           | 73,211               | -                  | 2,403,214           |
| Pumping Station Structures                       | 1,550,482           | 98,749               | -                  | 1,649,231           |
| Pumping Station Equipment                        | 940,907             | 166,766              | -                  | 1,107,673           |
| General Equipment                                | 138,856             | 187                  | -                  | 139,043             |
| Solids Handling Equipment                        | 83,808              | 514                  | -                  | 84,322              |
| Communications Equip Collectors                  | 22,351              | 7,587                |                    | 29,938              |
|  | 11,099,285          | 521,059              |                    | 11,620,344          |
| Construction in Progress                         | 6,067               | <u> </u>             | (6,067)            | <u> </u>            |
| Net Capital Assets                               | \$ <u>8,892,461</u> | \$ <u>(449,258</u> ) | \$ <u>(6,067</u> ) | \$ <u>8,437,136</u> |

# December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

|   | Dec. 31, 2011       | Increases           | Decreases        | Dec. 31, 2012       |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Windham Wastewater:                       |                     |                     |                  |                     |
| Operating Property, not being depreciated |                     |                     |                  |                     |
| Land                                      | \$ 129,656          | \$ -                | \$ -             | \$ 129,656          |
| Land Rights                               | 13,296              |                     |                  | 13,296              |
| -   | 142,952             | =                   | <u> </u>         | 142,952             |
| Operating Property, being depreciated     |                     |                     |                  |                     |
| Interceptor Structures                    | 1,723,015           | -                   | -                | 1,723,015           |
| Pumping Station Structures                | 459,745             | -                   | -                | 459,745             |
| Pumping Station Equipment                 | 335,307             | -                   | -                | 335,307             |
| Treatment Plant Structures                | 140,485             | -                   | -                | 140,485             |
| Treatment Plant Equipment                 | 138,728             | -                   | -                | 138,728             |
| General Equipment                         | 6,310               | -                   | -                | 6,310               |
| Solids Handling Equipment                 | 2,770               |                     | <u> </u>         | 2,770               |
|   | 2,806,360           |                     |                  | 2,806,360           |
| Total Operating Property                  | 2,949,312           | <u> </u>            | <u> </u>         | 2,949,312           |
| Less, accumulated depreciation for:       |                     |                     |                  |                     |
| Interceptor Structures                    | 239,603             | 34,459              | -                | 274,062             |
| Treatment Plant Structures                | 152,432             | 3,056               | -                | 155,488             |
| Treatment Plant Equipment                 | 103,990             | 2,739               | -                | 106,729             |
| Pumping Station Equipment                 | 86,601              | 29,533              | -                | 116,134             |
| Pumping Station Structures                | 65,576              | 10,845              | -                | 76,421              |
| General Equipment                         | 5,278               | 160                 | -                | 5,438               |
| Solids Handling Equipment                 | 2,672               | 17                  | <u> </u>         | 2,689               |
|   | 656,152             | 80,809              |                  | 736,961             |
| Construction in Progress                  | 237                 | <u> </u>            | (237)            | <u> </u>            |
| Net Capital Assets                        | \$ <u>2,293,397</u> | \$ <u>(80,809</u> ) | \$ <u>(237</u> ) | \$ <u>2,212,351</u> |

# December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

|   | Dec. 31, 2011                              | Increases           | <b>Decreases</b>       | Dec. 31, 2012         |
|---|--|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| All Funds Combined:                       |  |                     |                        |                       |
| Operating Property, not being depreciated |  |                     |                        |                       |
| Land (Water)                              | \$ 3,235,138                               | \$ -                | \$ -                   | \$ 3,235,138          |
| Land Rights (Water)                       | 1,628,782                                  | -                   | -                      | 1,628,782             |
| Land (Wastewater)                         | 899,456                                    | -                   | -                      | 899,456               |
| Land Rights (Wastewater)                  | 638,335                                    | -                   | -                      | 638,335               |
| Plant Acquisition Adjustment              | 240,189                                    | -                   | (17,000)               | 223,189               |
| Organization                              | 173,472                                    | -                   | -                      | 173,472               |
| Non-Utility Property                      | 103,935                                    | -                   | -                      | 103,935               |
| Franchises                                | 26,161                                     | -                   | -                      | 26,161                |
| Forestation of Land                       | 16,318                                     | -                   | -                      | 16,318                |
| Property Held for Future Use              | 7,425                                      |                     | <u> </u>               | 7,425                 |
|   | 6,969,211                                  |                     | (17,000)               | 6,952,211             |
| Operating Property, being depreciated     |  |                     |                        |                       |
| Distribution Mains                        | 133,469,867                                | 4,835,572           | (91,568)               | 138,213,871           |
| Interceptor Structures                    | 54,472,090                                 | 139,290             | -                      | 54,611,380            |
| Treatment Plant Structures                | 43,859,720                                 | 36,305              | -                      | 43,896,025            |
| Services                                  | 27,157,654                                 | 814,969             | _                      | 27,972,623            |
| Structures & Improvements                 | 25,950,962                                 | 54,575              | (92,906)               | 25,912,631            |
| Treatment Plant Equipment                 | 23,559,574                                 | 445,525             | ()2,)00)               | 24,005,099            |
| Pumping Station Structures                | 17,987,552                                 | 42,175              | (5,885)                | 18,023,842            |
| Pumping Station Equipment                 | 14,697,536                                 | 562,089             | (802)                  | 15,258,823            |
| Transmission Mains                        | 11,336,613                                 |                     | (002)                  | 11,336,613            |
| Reservoirs & Standpipes                   | 11,000,595                                 | -                   | _                      | 11,000,595            |
| Meters & Meter Installations              | 10,719,239                                 | 72,411              | (53,555)               | 10,738,095            |
| Water Treatment Equipment                 | 10,665,498                                 | 3,334               | (55,555)               | 10,668,832            |
| Hydrants                                  | 8,276,470                                  | 365,983             | (49,256)               | 8,593,197             |
| Vehicles                                  | 3,052,348                                  | 304,904             | (449,923)              | 2,907,329             |
| Lake, River & Other Intakes               | 2,363,460                                  | 504,704             | (++),)23)              | 2,363,460             |
| Pumping Equipment                         | 1,549,927                                  | 24,364              | _                      | 1,574,291             |
| Communication Equipment                   | 1,361,372                                  | 99,872              |                        | 1,461,244             |
| Wells & Springs                           | 1,143,843                                  | ,072                | (154,594)              | 989,249               |
| Power Equipment                           | 1,063,646                                  |                     | (277,996)              | 785,650               |
| Office Furniture & Equipment              | 992,750                                    | -                   | (234,490)              | 758,260               |
| Communications Equip Collectors           | 653,272                                    | 17,530              | (234,490)              | 670,802               |
| Storm Drains                              | 549,873                                    | 17,550              | -                      | 549,873               |
| General Equipment                         | 514,920                                    | -                   | -                      | 514,920               |
| Solids Handling Equipment                 | 435,217                                    | -                   | -                      | 435,217               |
| Shop Equipment                            | 254,788                                    | -                   | -                      | 453,217<br>254,788    |
| Garage Equipment                          | 247,466                                    | -                   | (14,814)               | 234,788               |
| Laboratory Equipment                      |  | -                   |                        | · · · · · ·           |
| Computer Equipment                        | 295,801<br>260,581                         | 159.957             | (165,297)<br>(39,501)  | 130,504<br>381,037    |
| Radio Equipment                           | 199,440                                    | 30,737              | (69,615)               | 160,562               |
| Interceptor Equipment                     | 76,474                                     | 50,757              | (03,013)               | 76,474                |
| Stores Equipment                          | 39,253                                     | -                   |                        | 39,253                |
| Stores Equipment                          | 408,207,801                                | 8,009,592           | (1,700,202)            | <u> </u>              |
|   | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u> |                     | /                      |                       |
| Total Operating Property                  | \$ <u>415,177,012</u>                      | \$ <u>8,009,592</u> | \$ <u>(1,717,202</u> ) | \$ <u>421,469,402</u> |
|   |  |                     |                        |                       |

## December 31, 2012

## NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

## **Capital Assets - Continued**

|                                     | Dec. 31, 2011         | Increases         | <b>Decreases</b>       | Dec. 31, 2012         |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Less, accumulated depreciation for: |                       |                   |                        |                       |
| Distribution Mains                  | \$ 33,994,130         | \$ 1,891,415      | \$ (61,372)            | \$ 35,824,173         |
| Interceptor Structures              | 27,606,515            | 1,078,967         | -                      | 28,685,482            |
| Treatment Plant Structures          | 23,444,353            | 901,922           | -                      | 24,346,275            |
| Treatment Plant Equipment           | 15,099,690            | 869,813           | -                      | 15,969,503            |
| Services                            | 14,372,444            | 557,932           | -                      | 14,930,376            |
| Structures & Improvements           | 10,892,692            | 527,651           | (83,750)               | 11,336,593            |
| Pumping Station Structures          | 8,007,036             | 393,403           | (5,885)                | 8,394,554             |
| Pumping Station Equipment           | 7,435,208             | 753,935           | (801)                  | 8,188,342             |
| Transmission Mains                  | 6,159,463             | 153,441           | -                      | 6,312,904             |
| Water Treatment Equipment           | 5,329,104             | 420,003           | -                      | 5,749,107             |
| Reservoirs & Standpipes             | 3,701,260             | 197,749           | -                      | 3,899,009             |
| Hydrant                             | 2,857,038             | 169,051           | (29,174)               | 2,996,915             |
| Vehicles                            | 2,106,273             | 273,440           | (449,923)              | 1,929,790             |
| Meters & Meter Installations        | 1,988,783             | 430,218           | (5,745)                | 2,413,256             |
| Lake, River & Other Intakes         | 1,675,959             | 24,905            | -                      | 1,700,864             |
| Pumping Equipment                   | 1,243,573             | 63,413            | -                      | 1,306,986             |
| Communication Equipment             | 1,175,880             | 41,453            | -                      | 1,217,333             |
| Power Equipment                     | 775,167               | 46,867            | (270,813)              | 551,221               |
| Office Furniture & Equipment        | 728,164               | 19,637            | (234,490)              | 513,311               |
| General Equipment                   | 491,599               | 3,623             | -                      | 495,222               |
| Solids Handling Equipment           | 431,424               | 673               | -                      | 432,097               |
| Communications Equip Collectors     | 290,656               | 50,949            | -                      | 341,605               |
| Computer Equipment                  | 254,634               | 39,023            | (39,501)               | 254,156               |
| Laboratory Equipment                | 236,985               | 6,191             | (165,297)              | 77,879                |
| Shop Equipment                      | 243,558               | 3,691             | -                      | 247,249               |
| Garage Equipment                    | 217,643               | 4,717             | (14,814)               | 207,546               |
| Wells & Springs                     | 164,516               | 21,805            | (98,306)               | 88,015                |
| Radio Equipment                     | 157,432               | 9,116             | (69,614)               | 96,934                |
| Storm Drains                        | 130,276               | 10,997            | -                      | 141,273               |
| Interceptor Equipment               | 67,742                | 258               | -                      | 68,000                |
| Stores Equipment                    | 39,253                |                   |                        | 39,253                |
|                                     | <u>171,318,450</u>    | 8,966,258         | (1,529,485)            | 178,755,223           |
| Construction in Progress            | 922,824               | 1,420,489         | (815,492)              | 1,527,821             |
| Net Capital Assets                  | \$ <u>244,781,386</u> | \$ <u>463,823</u> | \$ <u>(1,003,209</u> ) | \$ <u>244,242,000</u> |

Depreciation expense was charged to the District's functions/funds as follows:

| Water             | \$4,901,717         |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Wastewater Funds: |                     |
| Cape Elizabeth    | 395,624             |
| Cumberland        | 184,831             |
| Falmouth          | 17,101              |
| Gorham            | 409,685             |
| Portland          | 2,455,428           |
| Westbrook         | 521,059             |
| Windham           | 80,813              |
| Total             | \$ <u>8,966,258</u> |

Note: Expense of \$730,000 in the Water Fund was allocated as part of operating expense.

#### December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

### Long Term Debt

The following is a summary of changes in non-current liabilities, including current portions reported in the Statement of Net Position:

|                    | Balance<br>Jan 1, 2012 | Additions           | Reductions             | Debt<br>Forgiveness* | Balance<br>Dec 31, 2012 | Due within<br>One year |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| General obligation |                        |                     |                        | 0                    |                         | ·                      |
| bonds              | \$ <u>58,099,554</u>   | \$ <u>3,290,000</u> | \$ <u>(5,866,424</u> ) | \$ <u>(53,154</u> )  | \$ <u>55,469,976</u>    | \$ <u>4,687,279</u>    |

\*Wastewater fund bonds payable to Maine Municipal Bond Bank (MMBB) had a reduction in principal as follows:

| Gorham    | \$ 701           |
|-----------|------------------|
| Portland  | 49,869           |
| Westbrook | 2,512            |
| Windham   | 72               |
|           | \$ <u>53,154</u> |

Long term debt outstanding as of December 31, 2012, consisted of the following general obligation bonds:

## Water Fund:

| Issue  | Original    | Maturities | Interest Rate    |                      |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Date   | Amount      | Through    | Range            | Amount               |
| Oct-94 | \$7,000,000 | 2014       | 6.517%           | \$ 700,000           |
| Jul-02 | 8,340,000   | 2014       | 4.00% to 5.00%   | 1,210,000            |
| Oct-05 | 900,000     | 2025       | 3.00% to 5.00%   | 585,000              |
| Oct-06 | 1,500,000   | 2026       | 3.00% to 6.00%   | 1,050,000            |
| Sep-07 | 10,000,000  | 2027       | 4.25%            | 7,665,000            |
| Oct-08 | 1,500,000   | 2028       | 2.075% to 5.575% | 1,200,000            |
| Apr-09 | 1,598,500   | 2028       | 1.050%           | 1,278,800            |
| May-09 | 4,700,000   | 2029       | 2.080% to 5.580% | 3,995,000            |
| Aug-09 | 4,254,094   | 2029       | 0%               | 2,542,406            |
| Aug-09 | 253,075     | 2029       | 0%               | 139,360              |
| May-10 | 500,000     | 2030       | 2.060% to 5.746% | 450,000              |
| Nov-10 | 950,000     | 2030       | 1.00%            | 812,250              |
| Nov-11 | 2,300,000   | 2031       | 0.5% to 5.5%     | 2,185,000            |
| May-12 | 1,130,000   | 2032       | 1.00%            | 1,130,000            |
| Oct-12 | 2,000,000   | 2032       | 1.480% to 3.706% | 2,000,000            |
|        |             |            |                  | \$ <u>26,942,816</u> |

### **Cape Elizabeth Wastewater Fund:**

| Issue  | Original  | Maturities | Interest Rate    |                     |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Date   | Amount    | Through    | Range            | Amount              |
| Oct-08 | \$95,000  | 2028       | 2.075% to 5.575% | \$ 76,000           |
| Dec-11 | 2,700,000 | 2031       | 1.00%            | 2,308,500           |
| Oct-12 | 160,000   | 2032       | 1.480% to 3.706% | 160,000             |
|        |           |            |                  | \$ <u>2,544,500</u> |

### December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

## Long Term Debt - Continued

## <u>Cumberland Wastewater</u> <u>Fund:</u>

| Issue  | Original  | Maturities | Interest Rate |                  |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------------|
| Date   | Amount    | Through    | Range         | Amount           |
| Dec-06 | \$125,000 | 2026       | 1.42%         | \$ <u>87,500</u> |
|        |           |            |               | \$ <u>87,500</u> |

### **Gorham Wastewater Fund:**

| Issue  | Original  | Maturities | Interest Rate    |                     |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Date   | Amount    | Through    | Range            | Amount              |
| May-93 | \$205,000 | 2013       | 5.95%            | \$ 15,000           |
| Apr-03 | 78,120    | 2022       | 1.80%            | 38,524              |
| Nov-03 | 73,185    | 2023       | 2.10%            | 40,098              |
| Dec-05 | 252,000   | 2025       | 1.63%            | 163,800             |
| Jul-07 | 146,000   | 2017       | 1.00%            | 73,000              |
| May-08 | 50,400    | 2028       | 2.00% to 5.50%   | 40,320              |
| Oct-08 | 474,672   | 2029       | 2.075% to 5.575% | 403,471             |
| Jan-09 | 4,258,200 | 2028       | 1.440%           | 3,440,976           |
| Feb-09 | 253,481   | 2028       | 1.000%           | 202,780             |
| May-09 | 233,954   | 2029       | 2.080% to 5.580% | 198,861             |
| Nov-10 | 52,360    | 2030       | 1.00%            | 47,124              |
|        |           |            |                  | \$ <u>4,663,954</u> |

## **Portland Wastewater Fund:**

| Issue  | Original  | Maturities | Interest Rate    |                      |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Date   | Amount    | Through    | Range            | Amount               |
| May-93 | \$850,000 | 2013       | 5.950%           | \$ 45,000            |
| May-96 | 900,000   | 2016       | 5.851% to 5.901% | 180,000              |
| Oct-97 | 1,100,000 | 2017       | 5.38%            | 275,000              |
| Oct-01 | 2,785,000 | 2021       | 2.10%            | 1,253,250            |
| Nov-01 | 1,250,000 | 2021       | 2.10%            | 562,500              |
| Apr-03 | 1,615,500 | 2020       | 1.66%            | 713,262              |
| Apr-03 | 5,200,000 | 2022       | 1.80%            | 2,564,303            |
| Nov-03 | 1,230,000 | 2023       | 2.11%            | 668,350              |
| Nov-03 | 2,000,000 | 2023       | 2.11%            | 1,098,721            |
| Dec-04 | 2,115,000 | 2024       | 1.33%            | 1,269,000            |
| Dec-05 | 1,900,000 | 2025       | 1.63%            | 1,235,000            |
| Apr-09 | 5,700,000 | 2028       | 1.470%           | 4,495,904            |
| Nov-10 | 752,200   | 2030       | 1.00%            | 676,980              |
| Nov-11 | 400,000   | 2031       | 0.5% to 5.5%     | 380,000              |
|        |           |            |                  | \$ <u>15,417,270</u> |

### December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

#### Long Term Debt - Continued

### Westbrook Wastewater Fund:

| Issue  | Original  | Maturities     | Interest Rate    |                     |
|--------|-----------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Date   | Amount    | <u>Through</u> | Range            | Amount              |
| Apr-03 | \$284,208 | 2022           | 1.80%            | \$ 140,153          |
| Nov-03 | 266,254   | 2023           | 2.10%            | 145,881             |
| Dec-05 | 1,316,800 | 2025           | 1.63%            | 855,920             |
| May-08 | 183,360   | 2028           | 2.00% to 5.50%   | 146,688             |
| Oct-08 | 2,384,641 | 2029           | 2.075% to 5.575% | 2,026,945           |
| Feb-09 | 974,927   | 2028           | 1.00%            | 779,940             |
| Nov-10 | 113,220   | 2030           | 1.00%            | 101,898             |
|        |           |                |                  | \$ <u>4,197,425</u> |

### Windham Wastewater Fund:

| Issue         | Original          | Maturities | Interest Rate    |                      |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Date          | Amount            | Through    | Range            | Amount               |
| Apr-03        | \$9,672           | 2022       | 1.80%            | \$ 4,770             |
| Nov-03        | 9,061             | 2023       | 2.10%            | 4,964                |
| Dec-05        | 31,200            | 2025       | 1.63%            | 20,280               |
| May-08        | 6,240             | 2028       | 2.00% to 5.50%   | 4,992                |
| Oct-08        | 40,687            | 2029       | 2.075% to 5.575% | 34,584               |
| Jan-09        | 1,681,800         | 2028       | 1.44%            | 1,359,024            |
| Feb-09        | 21,592            | 2028       | 1.00%            | 17,280               |
| May-09        | 196,045           | 2029       | 2.080% to 5.580% | 166,639              |
| Nov-10        | 4,420             | 2030       | 1.00%            | 3,978                |
|               |                   |            |                  | \$ <u>1,616,511</u>  |
| Total Long Te | erm Debt          |            | \$55,469,976     |                      |
| Less Current  | Portion           |            |                  | 4,687,279            |
| Total Long Te | rm Portion of Deb | ot         |                  | \$ <u>50,782,697</u> |

The municipalities comprising the District have ratified a resolution to levy taxes in the event of default by the District on either principal or interest payments of its water system debt.

The municipalities that have wastewater systems pay for the debt service through assessments made on them by the District. The debt of the wastewater system is also backed by the good faith and credit of each of the municipalities.

#### December 31, 2012

### NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

#### Long Term Debt - Continued

#### **Principal Payments Due:**

|             |              |              |            | WAST     | EWATER SYST  | EMS          |              |              |              |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|             |              | CAPE         |            |          |              |              |              |              |              |
|             | WATER        | ELIZABETH    | CUMBERLAND | FALMOUTH | GORHAM       | PORTLAND     | WESTBROOK    | WINDHAM      | TOTAL        |
| 2013        | \$ 2,454,301 | \$ 134,250   | \$ 6,250   | \$ -     | \$ 318,069   | \$ 1,397,354 | \$ 276,170   | \$ 100,885   | \$ 4,687,279 |
| 2014        | 2,459,301    | 134,250      | 6,250      | -        | 303,069      | 1,352,354    | 276,170      | 100,885      | 4,632,279    |
| 2015        | 1,524,301    | 134,250      | 6,250      | -        | 303,069      | 1,352,354    | 276,170      | 100,885      | 3,697,279    |
| 2016        | 1,504,301    | 134,250      | 6,250      | -        | 303,069      | 1,352,354    | 276,170      | 100,885      | 3,677,279    |
| 2017        | 1,519,301    | 134,250      | 6,250      | -        | 303,069      | 1,307,354    | 276,170      | 100,885      | 3,647,279    |
| 2018 - 2022 | 7,601,505    | 671,250      | 31,250     | -        | 1,441,737    | 5,834,204    | 1,378,633    | 504,351      | 17,462,930   |
| 2023 - 2027 | 7,486,505    | 671,250      | 25,000     | -        | 1,382,899    | 2,347,470    | 1,124,578    | 497,066      | 13,534,768   |
| 2028 - 2032 | 2,393,301    | 530,750      |            |          | 308,973      | 473,826      | 313,364      | 110,669      | 4,130,883    |
|             | \$26,942,816 | \$ 2,544,500 | \$ 87,500  | \$ -     | \$ 4.663.954 | \$15,417,270 | \$ 4,197,425 | \$ 1,616,511 | \$55,469,976 |

#### **Interest Due:**

| 111001 000 2 |                     |            |            |             |                   |                     |              |                   |                      |
|--------------|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|              | WASTEWATER SYSTEMS  |            |            |             |                   |                     |              |                   |                      |
|              |                     | CAPE       |            |             |                   |                     |              |                   |                      |
|              | WATER               | ELIZABETH  | CUMBERLAND | FALMOUTH    | GORHAM            | PORTLAND            | WESTBROOK    | WINDHAM           | TOTAL                |
| 2013         | \$ 866,348          | \$ 44,628  | \$ 1,243   | \$ -        | \$ 85,839         | \$ 250,176          | \$ 131,596   | \$ 28,362         | \$ 1,408,192         |
| 2014         | 775,168             | 29,611     | 1,154      | -           | 80,697            | 222,341             | 126,543      | 26,821            | 1,262,635            |
| 2015         | 682,921             | 27,957     | 1,065      | -           | 76,063            | 196,960             | 121,218      | 25,281            | 1,131,465            |
| 2016         | 634,435             | 26,294     | 976        | -           | 70,725            | 171,775             | 112,335      | 23,681            | 1,040,221            |
| 2017         | 587,668             | 24,623     | 888        | -           | 65,361            | 147,679             | 103,375      | 22,077            | 951,671              |
| 2018 - 2022  | 2,122,873           | 99,841     | 3,107      | -           | 246,045           | 429,560             | 403,969      | 81,676            | 3,387,071            |
| 2023 - 2027  | 976,342             | 58,422     | 887        | -           | 111,176           | 130,741             | 190,525      | 36,191            | 1,504,284            |
| 2028 - 2032  | 127,386             | 16,646     |            |             | 8,158             | 13,387              | 21,053       | 2,209             | 188,839              |
|              | \$ <u>6,773,441</u> | \$ 328,022 | \$9,320    | \$ <u> </u> | \$ <u>744,064</u> | \$ <u>1,562,619</u> | \$ 1,210,614 | \$ <u>246,298</u> | \$ <u>10,874,378</u> |

### **Total Debt Service Due:**

------WASTEWATER SYSTEMS------CAPE WATER **CUMBERLAND ELIZABETH** FALMOUTH GORHAM PORTLAND WESTBROOK WINDHAM TOTAL 2013 \$ 3,320,649 \$ 178,878 \$ 7,493 \$ \$ 403,908 \$ 1,647,530 \$ 407,766 \$ 129,247 \$ 6,095,471 2014 3,234,769 163,861 7,404 383,766 1,574,695 402,713 127,706 5,894,914 2015 2,207,222 162,207 7,315 379,132 1,549,314 397,388 126,166 4,828,744 2016 2,138,736 160,544 7,226 373,794 1,524,129 388,505 124,566 4,717,500 2017 2,106,969 158,873 7,138 368,430 1,455,033 379,545 122,962 4,598,950 2018 - 2022 1,687,782 586,027 20.850.001 9.724.378 771,091 34,357 6,263,764 1,782,602 2023 - 2027 8,462,847 25,887 1,494,075 533,257 15,039,052 729,672 2,478,211 1,315,103 <u>334,4</u>17 2028 - 2032 2,520,687 547,396 317,131 487,213 112,878 4,319,722 \$33,716,257 96,820 \$ 5,408,018 \$<u>16,979,889</u> \$ 5,408,039 \$ 1,862,809 \$<u>2,872,522</u> \$ \$<u>66,344,354</u>

\_\_\_\_\_

### December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - CONTINUED

#### **Notes Payable**

The Windham Wastewater fund has one note payable. That note payable is related to the purchase of assets from the Westbrook Wastewater Fund. The note was originated in 2008, has an average annual interest rate of 4.395% and has a 20 year term.

## Windham Wastewater Funds:

| Windham Wastewater 2008 | Dec. 31, 2011<br>\$_225,080<br>\$_225,080 | <u>Increases</u><br>\$<br>\$ | Decreases           \$(13,240)           \$(13,240) | Dec. 31, 2012<br>\$ | <u>Current</u><br>\$ <u>13,240</u><br>\$ <u>13,240</u> |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
|                         |   |                              | <u>Principal</u>                                    | <u>Interest</u>     | <u>Total</u>   |
| 2013                    |   |                              | \$ 13,240   | \$ 9,310            | \$ 22,550  |
| 2014                    |   |                              | 13,240  | 8,728               | 21,968   |
| 2015                    |   |                              | 13,240  | 8,147               | 21,387   |
| 2016                    |   |                              | 13,240  | 7,565               | 20,805   |
| 2017                    |   |                              | 13,240  | 6,983               | 20,223   |
| 2018 - 2022             |   |                              | 66,200  | 26,185              | 92,385   |
| 2023 - 2027             |   |                              | 66,200  | 11,638              | 77,838   |
| 2028                    |   |                              | 13,240  | 582                 | 13,822   |
|                         |   |                              | \$ <u>211,840</u>                                   | \$ <u>79,138</u>    | \$ <u>290,978</u>                                      |

#### **Compensated Absences**

District employees can be paid out up to 400 hours of sick time upon retirement. The value of that liability was determined by an actuary hired by the District. The current portion of that liability is equal to the liability of the employees who would be eligible to retire through the end of the next year.

District employees earn vacation time based on their years of service. The liability for vacation time is equal to the sum of all employees' vacation hours times their rate of pay. The current portion is equal to the vacation time they are expected to take in the next year.

| Sick<br>Vacation | Dec. 31, 2011<br>\$ 759,894<br><u>619,999</u><br>\$ <u>1,379,893</u> | <u>Increases</u><br>\$ 76,830<br><u>654,761</u><br>\$ <u>731,591</u> | <u>Decreases</u><br>\$ (42,913)<br><u>(657,496)</u><br>\$ (700,409) | Dec. 31, 2012<br>\$ 793,811<br><u>617,264</u><br>\$ <u>1,411,075</u>       |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Sick<br>Vacation |  | <u>Current</u><br>\$ 166,043<br><u>466,096</u><br>\$ <u>632,139</u>  | Non-Current<br>\$ 627,768<br>                                       | <b><u>Total</u></b><br>\$ 793,811<br><u>617,264</u><br>\$ <u>1,411,075</u> |

### December 31, 2012

### **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION**

### **Risk Management**

The District is exposed to various risk of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disaster for which the District carries commercial insurance. There have been no significant reductions in the commercial coverage from the prior year and no settlements have exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

### **Commitments and Contingencies**

At December 31, 2012, the District was committed on signed but incomplete construction contracts with a remaining balance of \$11,591,114. The vast majority of that figure has to do with the construction (\$8,646,719) and construction oversight (\$966,364) at the District's water treatment facility.

The Department of Environmental Protection, the local municipality, and the District have entered into agreements to abate combined sewer overflows and wet weather overflows in the respective Cities of Portland and Westbrook and Town of Cape Elizabeth. Since the District operates the interception and treatment facilities and the municipalities operate the collection system, the municipality and the District have responsibility to complete certain projects under the agreements. Periodically, the plans are reviewed and updated based on the impact of completion of prior projects.

The City of Portland submitted an updated plan in 2011. This 15-year plan is currently estimated to cost \$167 million, including approximately \$45 million of projects to be completed by the District towards the end of the plan.

The City of Westbrook and the District submitted an updated plan in 2008. The 10-year plan is currently estimated to cost \$22 million. The plan calls for District capital costs of \$302,000 for 2011 to 2014 and for \$5,723,000 in capital costs from 2015 to 2019.

The Town of Cape Elizabeth and the District submitted a plan in 2011. Because the combined sewer overflow is impacted by flow from the City of South Portland, the City of South Portland is also a party to the agreement. The five-year plan is expected to cost \$2,362,000, with the bulk of that cost being the responsibility of the Town of Cape Elizabeth and City of South Portland.

The Town of Falmouth provides wastewater treatment services to the Cumberland Wastewater fund. In 2007, the Town issued a 20-year bond to finance an upgrade at their treatment plant. The District agreed that the Cumberland Wastewater fund would pay 30% of the debt service payments related to the debt. As of December 31, 2012, the total remaining debt payments that will be made by the Cumberland Wastewater fund was \$1,995,066.

The District entered into contracts with Constellation NewEnergy to supply electricity to the District's facilities. Contracts for large and medium size electricity accounts are in place through the end of 2013, contracts for small accounts run through May 2014. The estimated total cost, including energy and delivery, of electricity in 2013 is \$1,953,253.

Effective January 2006, Portland Water District entered into a long-term biosolids management agreement with New England Organics, Inc (NEO). This agreement provides that NEO will provide for the transportation and processing of wastewater treatment plant residual called biosolids for a period of five years from the contract date. At the end of 2010, the District exercised its sole option to extend the agreement for an additional five years through the end of 2015. In addition, there are two additional five-year mutual extension options. It is estimated that payments of approximately \$1,295,458 will be made to NEO in 2013.

#### December 31, 2012

### **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - CONTINUED**

#### **Trustee Held Funds**

During 2009, 2010 and 2011, the District issued permanent financing in both the Water and the Wastewater Funds listed below. The majority of the dollars for these issues were received; however, as of December 31, 2012, some costs were incurred by the District but the dollars were still being held, the issuer is awaiting the District's request for final payout.

|                | Dec. 31, 2011       | Increases           | Decreases              | Dec | . 31, 2012 |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|------------|
| Water          | \$ 211,964          | \$ 1,130,000        | \$(1,120,366)          | \$  | 221,598    |
| Cape Elizabeth | 2,700,000           | -                   | (2,562,728)            |     | 137,272    |
| Gorham         | 1,474               | -                   | (1,474)                |     | -          |
| Westbrook      | 3,188               | -                   | (3,188)                |     | -          |
| Windham        | 124                 |                     | (124)                  |     | -          |
| Total          | \$ <u>2,916,750</u> | \$ <u>1,130,000</u> | \$ <u>(3,687,880</u> ) | \$  | 358,870    |

#### **Pension Plans**

**Plan Descriptions.** Portland Water District contributes to the District's non-bargaining unit employees' pension plan and the District's bargaining unit employees' pension plan. Both are single-employer defined benefit pension plans. No employee contributions are required by the plans. Both plans are administered through Key Bank of Maine.

Membership in the respective plans as of July 1, 2011 is as follows:

|   | Bargaining<br>Unit | Non-Bargaining<br>Unit |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| Active employees included in plan       | 88                 | 38                     |
| Retired employees and beneficiaries     | 64                 | 38                     |
| Terminated employees with vested rights | <u> </u>           | <u>19</u>              |
|   | _207               | <u>95</u>              |

Eligibility for each plan requires the participants to be 21 years of age and to have fulfilled five years of continuous service. Union members and nonunion members are respectively eligible for the bargaining unit employees' pension plan or the non-bargaining unit plan.

Participation in the plan was closed to the Bargaining Unit employees hired after December 31, 2010 and Non-Bargaining Unit hired after December 31, 2011.

In both plans, members are partially vested after five years and fully vested after seven years of continuous service. Participants who retire at or after age 65 with 10 or more years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit payable monthly for life as follows:

**Non-Bargaining Unit Participants:** The annual benefit is equal to 1% of the average of the employees three highest annual earnings times the number of total years of service up to 45 years plus up to 0.6% of average annual earnings in excess of covered compensation times credited service up to 35 years.

Early retirement is available at a reduced rate.

Survivor benefits are available with restrictions.

### December 31, 2012

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - CONTINUED**

**Bargaining Unit Participants:** Effective December 1, 2008, the monthly pension benefit is computed based on a \$34 rate for pay grades A through E and a \$35 rate for employees in pay grades F through L. Those dollars are multiplied by the number of creditable years of continuous service with Portland Water District, to a maximum of 45 years. The maximum monthly benefit is \$1,530 for employees in pay grades A through E and \$1,575 for employees in pay grades F through L.

Early retirement is available at a reduced rate for those participants who have not reached the age of 62 and have not fulfilled 30 years of service. The full retirement benefit may be received at age 62 with 30 or more years of continuous service.

Survivor benefits are available with restrictions.

The authority to establish and amend benefit provisions for both plans rests with the Board of Trustees of the District.

A stand-alone report is not issued for either of the plans. The assets in the plans' pension funds are presented as fiduciary funds on the accompanying financial statements.

**Funding Policy:** The District is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate to the plans. No employee contributions are required by the plans.

Administrative Expenses: All administrative expenses are paid by the District and allocated to the individual funds. Such expenses were \$121,283 for the year ended December 31, 2012.

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation. The annual pension cost and the net pension obligation for the plans for the current year are as follows:

Mon

|   | Bargaining<br>Unit | Bargaining<br>Unit |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Annual required contribution                          | \$ <u>454,000</u>  | \$ <u>314,055</u>  |
| Annual pension cost                                   | 454,000            | 314,055            |
| Contributions made                                    | <u>(546,833</u> )  | (314,055)          |
| Change in net pension obligation                      | (92,833)           | _                  |
| Net pension obligation January 01, 2012               |                    |                    |
| Net pension obligation (prepayment) December 31, 2012 | <u>(92,833</u> )   | \$ <u> </u>        |

The annual required contribution for the current year was determined as part of the July 1, 2011 actuarial valuation. For the Bargaining Unit the District chose to make a contribution in excess of the requirement, therefore resulting in a negative net pension obligation (prepaid contribution). Additional information related to actuarial methods and assumptions and employer contributions can be found in schedules of employer contributions.

## December 31, 2012

# **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - CONTINUED**

## Three-Year Trend Information

| Fiscal Year Ending   | Annual<br>Pension Cost<br><u>(APC)</u> | Percentage<br>of APC<br><u>Contributed</u> | Net Pension<br>Obligation |
|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| Bargaining unit:     |  |  |                           |
| December 31, 2012    | \$454,000                              | 120.45%                                    | _                         |
| December 31, 2011    | \$492,559                              | 100%                                       | _                         |
| December 31, 2010    | \$492,559                              | 100%                                       | -                         |
| Non-bargaining unit: |  |  |                           |
| December 31, 2012    | \$314,055                              | 100%                                       | _                         |
| December 31, 2011    | \$418,329                              | 100%                                       | _                         |
| December 31, 2010    | \$418,329                              | 100%                                       | _                         |

Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows:

|   | Non-bargaining Unit  | Bargaining Unit  |
|---|--|--|
| Valuation date  | July 1, 2011   | July 1, 2011   |
| Actuarial cost method   | Entry age  | Entry age  |
| Amortization method   | 30 years, level dollar, closed   | 30 years, level dollar, closed   |
| Remaining amortization period   | 30 years   | 30 years   |
| Asset valuation method  | Average of book value<br>and market value on<br>valuation date plus any<br>accrued but unpaid<br>contributions attributable<br>to prior plan year.<br>Adjusted to within 20%<br>of market value. | Average of book value<br>and market value on<br>valuation date plus any<br>accrued but unpaid<br>contributions attributable<br>to prior plan year.<br>Adjusted to within 20%<br>of market value. |
| Actuarial assumptions:<br>Investment rate of return<br>Projected salary increases<br>Inflation rate | 7.5%<br>4.5%<br>4.5%   | 7.5%<br>4.5%<br>4.5%   |

## December 31, 2012

# **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - CONTINUED**

# **Pension Plans:**

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position, December 31, 2012

|   | Bargaining<br><u>Unit</u>                               | Non-Bargaining<br><u>Unit</u>                           | Total<br><u>Pension</u>   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cash & Cash Equivalents   | \$ <u>178,803</u>                                       | \$ <u>207,795</u>                                       | \$ <u>386,598</u>   |
| Investments<br>Equity Mutual Funds<br>Common Stock<br>Fixed Income - Mutual Funds | 2,267,579<br>2,529,953<br><u>2,236,694</u><br>7,034,226 | 2,241,903<br>2,556,812<br><u>2,546,952</u><br>7,345,667 | 4,509,482<br>5,086,765<br><u>4,783,646</u><br><u>14,379,893</u> |
| Interest Receivable   | 1,190   | 1,193   | 2,383   |
| Total Assets  | \$ <u>7,214,219</u>                                     | \$ <u>7,554,655</u>                                     | \$ <u>14,768,874</u>  |
| Held in Trust for Pension Benefits  | 7,214,219   | 7,554,655   | <u>14,768,874</u>   |
| Net Assets  | \$ <u>7,214,219</u>                                     | \$ <u>7,554,655</u>                                     | \$ <u>14,768,874</u>  |

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position, December 31, 2012

|                                  | Bargaining<br><u>Unit</u> | Non-Bargaining<br><u>Unit</u> | Total<br><u>Pension</u> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Additions:                       |                           |                               |                         |
| Employer Contributions           | \$ <u>546,833</u>         | \$ <u>314,055</u>             | \$ <u>860,888</u>       |
| Investment Income                |                           |                               |                         |
| Net Interest/Dividends           | 222,042                   | 249,636                       | 471,678                 |
| Realized Gain                    | 106,469                   | 158,841                       | 265,310                 |
| Unrealized Gain                  | 512,604                   | 495,603                       | 1,008,207               |
| Net Investment Income            | 841,115                   | 904,080                       | 1,745,195               |
| Total Additions                  | 1,387,948                 | 1,218,135                     | 2,606,083               |
| Deductions:                      |                           |                               |                         |
| Benefits                         | (446,317)                 | (554,237)                     | <u>(1,000,554</u> )     |
| Total Deductions                 | (446,317)                 | (554,237)                     | <u>(1,000,554</u> )     |
| Net Increase in Plan Year Assets | 941,631                   | 663,898                       | 1,605,529               |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | 6,272,588                 | 6,890,757                     | <u>13,163,345</u>       |
| Net Position - End of Year       | \$ <u>7,214,219</u>       | \$ <u>7,554,655</u>           | \$ <u>14,768,874</u>    |

### December 31, 2012

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - CONTINUED**

### **Deferred Compensation Plan**

The District offers it employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan permits the employees to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

For Bargaining Unit employees hired as of December 31, 2010 and Non-Bargaining Unit employees hired as of December 31, 2011, the plan and their level of contribution is optional. During 2011, the District matched employee contributions at the rate of a dollar for dollar match to a limit of \$1,225 per year for Bargaining Unit employees and Non-Bargaining Unit employees.

For Bargaining Unit employees hired after December 31, 2010 and Non-Bargaining Unit employees hired after December 31, 2011, the plan is mandatory. Employees are required to contribute 3.0% of their regular wages to the plan while the District matches those contributions at a rate of 150%.

The District has no liability for losses under the plan but does have the usual fiduciary responsibilities of a plan sponsor. The assets and liabilities of the plan are not reflected in the financial statements of the District.

### Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Healthcare Benefits

**Plan Description:** The District offers medical benefits to retirees and dependents before Medicare eligibility through a single-employer plan. Before Medicare eligibility, early retirees are covered under the plan and are required to contribute 100% of the premium charged by the current insurance provider for active employees. This premium does not represent the full cost of early retiree coverage, and thus creates a liability under GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. All employees are eligible upon retirement.

As of the last valuation date, July 1, 2011, three current retirees were participating in the plan and 177 current employees are eligible to participate in the plan if they chose to retire early.

**Funding Policy**: Retirees pay 100% of the premium charged by a private insurance company for active employees. The District's portion of premium is paid on a pay-as-you-go basis. Postemployment expenditures are made from the operating fund. No funds are set aside to pay benefits or administration costs. These expenditures are paid as they come due.

Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation: The District's OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize the unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the District's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the District's net OPEB obligation:

| Annual required contribution               | \$ 34,327        |
|--|------------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation            | 2,488            |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (4,643)          |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense)                 | 32,172           |
| Contributions made                         | <u>(16,614</u> ) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation            | 15,558           |
| Net OPEB obligation – beginning of year    | 62,190           |
| Net OPEB obligation – end of year          | \$ <u>77,748</u> |

### December 31, 2012

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - CONTINUED**

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the previous three years was as follows:

|              | Percentage of Annual |             |                   |  |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Year Ended   | Annual               | OPEB Cost   | Net OPEB          |  |
| December 31, | OPEB Cost            | Contributed | <b>Obligation</b> |  |
|              |                      |             |                   |  |
| 2010         | \$36,595             | 64.57%      | \$38,161          |  |
| 2011         | \$33,516             | 30.50%      | \$62,190          |  |
| 2012         | \$32,172             | 51.64%      | \$77,748          |  |

The net OPEB obligation is included in accounts payable and accrued payroll in the accompanying financial statements.

**Funded Status and Funding Progress**: As of July 1, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was \$351,110.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions: Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility, in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, that are consistent with the long term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2011 actuarial valuation, the Entry Age Actuarial Cost method was used. The significant assumptions include the following items:

| Investment return       | 4% per year                                   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Medical inflation       | Society of Actuaries Getzen Model             |
| Incidence of retirement | 16.5% at 62, 10% at 63 and 64, and 100% at 65 |
| Participation rate      | 75%   |

The UAAL is being amortized over a period of 30 years using level dollar amortization, closed.

### December 31, 2012

## **NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - CONTINUED**

### **Subsequent Events**

Effective May 1, 2013 the Maine Public Utilities Commission (MPUC) approved increases in the District's metered water and fire protection (public and private) rates by an average of 1.3%. The rate increases are expected to generate additional revenue of approximately \$250,000 annually for the Water fund.

On May 1, 2013 the District issued a \$3.0 million bond as part of the upgrade to the Water Treatment Facility through the Maine Municipal Bond Bank (MMBB). The MMBB immediately forgave \$150,000 of the principal. The total debt service payments through November 2032 will be \$3,306,879. In addition, the District expects to issue an additional \$8.5 million in long-term debt related to this project in either late 2013 or 2014.

The District's Board has authorized the issuance of an additional \$2.5 million in long-term debt in the Water fund for water main replacements and other water infrastructure. This debit is expected to be issued beginning in May 2013. In addition, the Board has also authorized the issuance of \$3.7 million in long-term debt in the Portland Wastewater fund in relation to the Peaks Island sewer project. That debt is expected to be issued in November 2013.

The Union contract signed in April 2013 agreed to increase in November 2013 the monthly pension benefit rate from \$34.00 to \$35.50 for grades A to E and from \$35.00 to \$36.50 for grades F to L. The estimated impact to the District's pension liability is approximately \$200,000.

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

# December 31, 2012

# Schedules of Funding Progress for the Pension Plan (Unaudited)

|                        | Actuarial    | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability | Unfunded       |          |              | UAAL or<br>ding Excess<br>s Percentage |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|--|
| Actuarial              | Value        | (AAL) –                           | AAL (UUAL) or  | Funded   | Covered      | of Covered                             |
| Valuation              | of Assets    | Entry Age                         | Funding Excess | Ratio    | Payroll      | Payroll                                |
| Date                   | (a)          | <u>(b)</u>                        | (b-a)          | (a/b)    | (c)          | <u>((b-a)/c)</u>                       |
| <b>Bargaining</b> Unit |              |                                   | ,              | <u> </u> | ,            |  |
| January 1, 1992        | \$ 1,859,945 | \$ 1,817,714                      | \$ (42,231)    | 102.3%   | \$ 2,900,000 | (1.5%)                                 |
| January 1, 1994        | 2,040,780    | 2,321,365 *                       | 280,585        | 87.9%    | 3,193,688    | 8.8%                                   |
| January 1, 1996        | 2,461,677    | 2,927,789                         | 466,112        | 84.1%    | 3,816,891    | 12.2%                                  |
| January 1, 1998        | 3,750,057    | 3,429,477                         | (320,580)      | 109.3%   | 3,808,272    | (8.4%)                                 |
| January 1, 2000        | 3,770,009    | 3,998,462                         | 228,453        | 94.3%    | 3,708,822    | 6.2%                                   |
| January 1, 2002        | 4,010,914    | 4,741,223                         | 730,309        | 84.6%    | 3,456,092    | 21.1%                                  |
| July 1, 2003           | 3,592,501    | 5,124,911 *                       | 1,532,410      | 70.1%    | 3,516,178    | 43.6%                                  |
| July 1, 2005           | 4,216,602    | 6,888,782 *                       | 2,672,180      | 61.2%    | 3,437,976    | 77.7%                                  |
| July 1, 2007           | 4,964,909    | 7,609,962                         | 2,645,053      | 65.2%    | 3,388,359    | 78.1%                                  |
| July 1, 2009           | 4,846,624    | 8,693,028                         | 3,846,404      | 55.8%    | 3,682,582    | 104.4%                                 |
| July 1, 2011           | 6,365,311    | 9,674,611                         | 3,309,300      | 65.8%    | 3,834,342    | 86.3%                                  |
| Non-bargaining Unit    |              |                                   |                |          |              |  |
| January 1, 1992        | \$ 3,179,675 | \$ 3,352,709                      | \$ 173,034     | 94.8%    | \$ 1,602,859 | 10.8%                                  |
| January 1, 1994        | 3,674,670    | 3,876,433 *                       | 201,763        | 94.8%    | 1,781,638    | 11.3%                                  |
| January 1, 1996        | 4,155,851    | 4,344,141                         | 188,290        | 95.7%    | 1,904,809    | 9.9%                                   |
| January 1, 1998        | 5,890,794    | 4,634,914                         | (1,255,880)    | 127.1%   | 1,699,477    | (73.9%)                                |
| January 1, 2000        | 5,827,602    | 4,705,148                         | (1,122,454)    | 123.9%   | 1,628,120    | (68.9%)                                |
| January 1, 2002        | 6,015,881    | 4,779,628                         | (1,236,253)    | 125.9%   | 1,573,440    | (78.6%)                                |
| July 1, 2003           | 4,983,189    | 5,302,493 *                       | 319,304        | 94.0%    | 1,845,692    | 17.3%                                  |
| July 1, 2005           | 5,665,157    | 6,212,560 *                       | 547,403        | 91.2%    | 2,100,499    | 26.0%                                  |
| July 1, 2007           | 6,223,176    | 6,955,659                         | 732,483        | 89.5%    | 2,688,545    | 41.6%                                  |
| July 1, 2009           | 5,630,550    | 7,758,852                         | 2,128,302      | 72.6%    | 2,715,239    | 78.4%                                  |
| July 1, 2011           | 7,015,793    | 8,125,868                         | 1,110,075      | 86.3%    | 2,643,171    | 42.0%                                  |

\* Reflects changes in actuarial assumptions.

#### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - CONTINUED**

#### December 31, 2012

|              | Non-barg            | aining Unit        | Bargair             | ning Unit   |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|              | Annual              | -                  | Annual              | -           |
| Year Ended   | Required            | Percentage         | Required            | Percentage  |
| December 31, | <b>Contribution</b> | <u>Contributed</u> | <b>Contribution</b> | Contributed |
|              |                     |                    |                     |             |
| 1998         | \$ 7,564            | 100.00%            | \$ 66,828           | 100.00%     |
| 1999         | 7,564               | 100.00%            | 66,828              | 100.00%     |
| 2000         | 15,310              | 100.00%            | 111,576             | 100.00%     |
| 2001         | 15,310              | 100.00%            | 111,576             | 100.00%     |
| 2002         | 0                   | 100.00%            | 157,478             | 100.00%     |
| 2003         | 0                   | 100.00%            | 157,478             | 100.00%     |
| 2004         | 150,017             | 100.00%            | 241,002             | 100.00%     |
| 2005         | 150,017             | 100.00%            | 241,002             | 100.00%     |
| 2006         | 197,862             | 100.00%            | 357,993             | 100.00%     |
| 2007         | 197,862             | 100.00%            | 357,993             | 100.00%     |
| 2008         | 255,322             | 100.00%            | 373,960             | 100.00%     |
| 2009         | 255,322             | 100.00%            | 373,960             | 100.00%     |
| 2010         | 418,329             | 100.00%            | 492,559             | 100.00%     |
| 2011         | 418,329             | 100.00%            | 492,559             | 100.00%     |
| 2012         | 454,000             | 120.45%            | 314,055             | 100.00%     |

#### Schedules of Employer Contributions (Unaudited)

## Schedules of Funding Progress for the OPEB Plan (Unaudited)

|              | Actuarial  | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability | Unfunded       |              |            | UAAL or<br>nding Excess<br>as Percentage |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Actuarial    | Value      | (AAL) –                           | AAL (UUAL) or  | Funded       | Covered    | of Covered                               |
| Valuation    | of Assets  | Entry Age                         | Funding Excess | Ratio        | Payroll    | Payroll                                  |
| Date         | <u>(a)</u> | <u>(b)</u>                        | <u>(b-a)</u>   | <u>(a/b)</u> | <u>(c)</u> | <u>((b-a)/c)</u>                         |
| July 1, 2007 | \$0        | \$366,339                         | \$366,339      | 0%           | N/A        | N/A                                      |
| July 1, 2011 | \$0        | \$351,110                         | \$351,110      | 0%           | N/A        | N/A                                      |

This page was intentionally left blank.



# **Statistical Section**

This section of the Portland Water District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding the financial statements and note disclosures and the District's overall financial health.

## FINANCIAL TRENDS - PAGES 65 TO 67

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

| Last Ten Fiscal Years |                     |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       | Invested in capital |              | TOTAL NET     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal Year           | assets              | Unrestricted | ASSETS        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003                  | \$161,560,997       | \$15,972,152 | \$177,533,149 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                  | \$164,713,524       | \$17,712,049 | \$182,425,573 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                  | \$168,636,202       | \$19,407,259 | \$188,043,461 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                  | \$175,404,104       | \$16,308,134 | \$191,712,238 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                  | \$179,262,070       | \$14,292,965 | \$193,555,035 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                  | \$183,839,125       | \$11,539,149 | \$195,378,274 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                  | \$181,936,912       | \$17,133,597 | \$199,070,509 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                  | \$185,767,265       | \$19,019,546 | \$204,786,811 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                  | \$186,673,502       | \$21,088,636 | \$207,762,138 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                  | \$188,919,054       | \$23,526,229 | \$212,445,283 |  |  |  |  |  |

### NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT

### **CHANGE IN NET ASSETS**

|        |              |              |             |                  | Income        |               | Change      |
|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Fiscal | Operating    | Operating    | Operating   | Non-Operating    | Before        | Total         | in Net      |
| Year   | Revenue      | Expense      | Income      | Income (Expense) | Contributions | Contributions | Assets      |
| 2003   | \$30,317,793 | \$26,185,994 | \$4,131,799 | (\$1,751,785)    | \$2,380,014   | \$3,118,916   | \$5,498,930 |
| 2004   | \$30,475,083 | \$27,397,217 | \$3,077,866 | (\$1,755,081)    | \$1,322,785   | \$3,569,659   | \$4,892,444 |
| 2005   | \$31,005,647 | \$28,433,303 | \$2,572,344 | (\$650,240)      | \$1,922,104   | \$3,695,786   | \$5,617,890 |
| 2006   | \$30,602,726 | \$28,966,966 | \$1,635,760 | (\$1,145,314)    | \$490,446     | \$3,178,329   | \$3,668,775 |
| 2007   | \$32,553,341 | \$30,444,264 | \$2,109,077 | (\$1,463,036)    | \$646,041     | \$1,196,757   | \$1,842,798 |
| 2008   | \$33,697,678 | \$32,334,970 | \$1,362,708 | (\$1,885,760)    | (\$523,052)   | \$2,346,290   | \$1,823,238 |
| 2009   | \$35,029,261 | \$32,881,044 | \$2,148,217 | (\$1,919,818)    | \$228,399     | \$3,463,836   | \$3,692,235 |
| 2010   | \$36,846,240 | \$32,866,955 | \$3,979,285 | (\$1,466,023)    | \$2,513,262   | \$3,203,040   | \$5,716,302 |
| 2011   | \$36,724,183 | \$33,465,791 | \$3,258,392 | (\$1,552,159)    | \$1,706,233   | \$1,269,094   | \$2,975,327 |
| 2012   | \$37,306,198 | \$33,731,246 | \$3,574,952 | (\$1,397,281)    | \$2,177,671   | \$2,505,474   | \$4,683,145 |

#### **OPERATING REVENUES BY SOURCE** *Last Ten Fiscal Years*

|        | Water        | Water           | Public      | Private   |              | Other     | TOTAL       |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| Fiscal | Metered      | Metered         | Fire        | Fire      | Wastewater   | Operating | OPERATIN    |
| Year   | Residential  | Non-Residential | Charges     | Charges   | Assessments  | Revenue** | REVENU      |
| 2003   | \$10,667,487 | \$5,047,158     | \$978,070   | \$619,727 | \$12,295,840 | \$709,511 | \$30,317,79 |
| 2004   | \$10,597,429 | \$4,886,186     | \$978,035   | \$622,838 | \$12,732,532 | \$658,063 | \$30,475,08 |
| 2005   | \$10,532,223 | \$4,899,338     | \$978,070   | \$673,456 | \$13,229,675 | \$692,885 | \$31,005,64 |
| 2006   | \$10,371,056 | \$4,732,070     | \$978,070   | \$699,708 | \$13,142,720 | \$679,103 | \$30,602,72 |
| 2007   | \$10,951,171 | \$5,059,683     | \$1,091,964 | \$709,731 | \$14,050,392 | \$690,401 | \$32,553,34 |
| 2008   | \$11,102,986 | \$5,336,185     | \$1,091,964 | \$728,885 | \$14,719,748 | \$717,910 | \$33,697,67 |
| 2009   | \$11,380,762 | \$5,469,604     | \$1,124,781 | \$767,447 | \$15,440,535 | \$846,131 | \$35,029,26 |
| 2010   | \$12,162,204 | \$5,966,501     | \$1,151,027 | \$789,395 | \$16,215,680 | \$561,433 | \$36,846,24 |
| 2011   | \$12,170,613 | \$5,955,791     | \$1,178,853 | \$820,766 | \$16,100,680 | \$497,480 | \$36,724,18 |
| 2012   | \$12,163,820 | \$6,036,646     | \$1,187,433 | \$832,535 | \$16,530,792 | \$554,972 | \$37,306,19 |

#### **OPERATING EXPENSES**

| Fiscal    | Salaries/       |                   | Employee         | Contracted      | Purchased         | Materials/      | Biosolids       |             | Other       |              |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Year      | Wages           | Depreciation      | Benefits         | Services        | Power             | Supplies        | Disposal        | Chemicals   | Expenses*   | TOTAL        |
| 2003      | \$7,748,833     | \$6,638,158       | \$2,458,209      | \$2,117,140     | \$1,675,480       | \$1,396,434     | \$1,531,959     | \$452,286   | \$2,167,495 | \$26,185,994 |
| 2004      | \$8,129,986     | \$6,764,810       | \$2,705,070      | \$2,309,187     | \$1,706,820       | \$1,257,179     | \$1,665,576     | \$706,578   | \$2,152,011 | \$27,397,217 |
| 2005      | \$8,254,053     | \$6,971,576       | \$2,795,379      | \$2,152,859     | \$1,876,476       | \$1,372,496     | \$1,517,109     | \$823,402   | \$2,669,954 | \$28,433,304 |
| 2006      | \$8,486,143     | \$7,190,433       | \$2,977,171      | \$2,397,044     | \$1,888,524       | \$1,474,247     | \$1,233,277     | \$730,126   | \$2,590,001 | \$28,966,966 |
| 2007      | \$8,953,895     | \$7,612,053       | \$3,178,006      | \$2,820,287     | \$1,939,217       | \$1,417,436     | \$1,206,539     | \$749,145   | \$2,567,686 | \$30,444,264 |
| 2008      | \$9,226,435     | \$7,781,136       | \$3,632,785      | \$2,780,897     | \$2,195,133       | \$1,689,997     | \$1,367,086     | \$982,172   | \$2,679,329 | \$32,334,970 |
| 2009      | \$9,365,350     | \$8,013,190       | \$3,442,520      | \$2,847,314     | \$2,227,075       | \$1,512,834     | \$1,456,767     | \$1,170,158 | \$2,845,836 | \$32,881,044 |
| 2010      | \$9,066,705     | \$8,234,571       | \$3,924,408      | \$2,883,778     | \$2,330,548       | \$1,320,100     | \$1,244,405     | \$904,444   | \$2,660,996 | \$32,569,955 |
| 2011      | \$9,268,982     | \$8,286,124       | \$4,293,696      | \$3,089,153     | \$2,348,734       | \$1,389,315     | \$1,237,173     | \$817,722   | \$2,734,892 | \$33,465,791 |
| 2012      | \$9,476,819     | \$8,236,258       | \$4,390,669      | \$3,511,719     | \$1,871,944       | \$1,508,787     | \$1,174,262     | \$980,640   | \$2,580,148 | \$33,731,246 |
| * Other I | Expenses includ | le Transportatior | n, Heat/Fuel Oil | , Telephone and | d other Utilities | , Insurance, Re | gulatory costs. |             |             |              |

#### **NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)** Last Ten Fiscal Years

|   |           |               | Gain on Sale | Interest &    |               |  |  |
|---|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Fiscal  | Interest  | Miscellaneous | of Operating | Amortization  |               |  |  |
| Year  | Income    | Income*       | Property     | Expense       | TOTAL         |  |  |
| 2003  | \$262,204 | \$273,945     | (\$157,671)  | (\$2,130,263) | (\$1,751,785) |  |  |
| 2004  | \$288,255 | \$29,184      | (\$127,335)  | (\$1,945,185) | (\$1,755,081) |  |  |
| 2005  | \$622,890 | \$94,956      | \$394,030    | (\$1,762,116) | (\$650,240)   |  |  |
| 2006  | \$833,223 | \$8,956       | (\$313,823)  | (\$1,673,670) | (\$1,145,314) |  |  |
| 2007  | \$846,446 | \$156,201     | (\$822,377)  | (\$1,643,306) | (\$1,463,036) |  |  |
| 2008  | \$458,176 | \$207,243     | (\$678,762)  | (\$1,872,417) | (\$1,885,760) |  |  |
| 2009  | \$237,394 | \$201,551     | (\$280,429)  | (\$2,078,334) | (\$1,919,818) |  |  |
| 2010  | \$139,706 | \$437,917     | (\$220,607)  | (\$1,823,039) | (\$1,466,023) |  |  |
| 2011  | \$95,787  | \$101,642     | (\$98,559)   | (\$1,651,029) | (\$1,552,159) |  |  |
| 2012  | \$83,934  | \$17,195      | \$63,690     | (\$1,562,100) | (\$1,397,281) |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Income includes jobbing revenue and grant monies. |           |               |              |               |               |  |  |

## ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS BY SOURCE

| Last Ten I | Fiscal Years |           |           |           |           |            |             |
|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|            | Water        |           |           |           |           |            |             |
| Fiscal     | Distribution | Water     |           | Water     | Other     | Wastewater |             |
| Year       | Mains        | Services  | Hydrants  | Meters    | Water     | Equipment  | TOTAL       |
| 2003       | \$2,485,509  | \$222,483 | \$230,748 | \$134,414 | \$5,000   | \$40,762   | \$3,118,916 |
| 2004       | \$2,822,766  | \$286,441 | \$207,952 | \$82,500  | \$0       | \$170,000  | \$3,569,659 |
| 2005       | \$2,809,976  | \$385,646 | \$221,770 | \$169,715 | \$0       | \$108,679  | \$3,695,786 |
| 2006       | \$2,484,722  | \$378,428 | \$141,909 | \$173,270 | \$0       | \$0        | \$3,178,329 |
| 2007       | \$890,336    | \$181,796 | \$66,984  | \$47,641  | \$0       | \$10,000   | \$1,196,757 |
| 2008       | \$1,493,781  | \$152,947 | \$133,762 | \$60,380  | \$256,421 | \$248,999  | \$2,346,290 |
| 2009       | \$2,690,847  | \$281,103 | \$146,501 | \$48,968  | \$104,016 | \$192,400  | \$3,463,836 |
| 2010       | \$2,036,773  | \$289,986 | \$135,836 | \$123,564 | \$11,400  | \$605,480  | \$3,203,039 |
| 2011       | \$639,195    | \$102,497 | \$47,289  | \$75,113  | \$0       | \$405,000  | \$1,269,094 |
| 2012       | \$1,735,559  | \$199,772 | \$92,940  | \$92,750  | \$46,334  | \$284,965  | \$2,452,320 |

#### WATER PRODUCED AND CONSUMED

| Fiscal   |           | Gallons of | Gallons of | Average  |  |  |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| Fiscal   | Water     | Water      | Water      | Pecent   |  |  |
| Year   | Produced  | Consumed   | Unbilled*  | Unbilled |  |  |
| 2003   | 8,869,869 | 6,996,116  | 1,873,753  | 21.1%    |  |  |
| 2004   | 8,714,657 | 6,876,805  | 1,837,852  | 21.1%    |  |  |
| 2005   | 8,542,551 | 6,863,209  | 1,679,342  | 19.7%    |  |  |
| 2006   | 8,174,253 | 6,698,341  | 1,475,912  | 18.1%    |  |  |
| 2007   | 8,201,140 | 6,667,284  | 1,533,856  | 18.7%    |  |  |
| 2008   | 7,961,955 | 6,442,186  | 1,519,769  | 19.1%    |  |  |
| 2009   | 7,430,388 | 6,338,800  | 1,091,588  | 14.7%    |  |  |
| 2010   | 8,022,997 | 6,777,344  | 1,245,653  | 15.5%    |  |  |
| 2011   | 7,673,583 | 6,465,814  | 1,207,769  | 15.7%    |  |  |
| 2012   | 7,950,235 | 6,481,135  | 1,469,100  | 18.5%    |  |  |
| Note: Gallons are presented in thousands.            |           |            |            |          |  |  |
| * Unbilled water includes water lost in main breaks, |           |            |            |          |  |  |

service line leaks, and fire protection.

## **DEBT CAPACITY - PAGE 67**

This schedule presents information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future.

### **OUTSTANDING DEBT (By Type)**

|          |              | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |              |        |           |
|----------|--------------|---|--------------|--------|-----------|
| Last Ten | Fiscal Years |   |              |        |           |
|          | General      |   | Total        | Debt   | Debt % of |
| Fiscal   | Obligation   | Notes                                   | Outstanding  | Per    | Personal  |
| Year     | Bonds        | Payable                                 | Debt         | Capita | Income    |
| 2003     | \$49,380,159 | \$0                                     | \$49,380,159 | \$266  | 0.9%      |
| 2004     | \$46,262,133 | \$0                                     | \$46,262,133 | \$249  | 0.7%      |
| 2005     | \$46,078,358 | \$336,370                               | \$46,414,728 | \$238  | 0.7%      |
| 2006     | \$42,497,440 | \$269,200                               | \$42,766,640 | \$219  | 0.7%      |
| 2007     | \$47,441,272 | \$5,553,060                             | \$52,994,332 | \$271  | 0.8%      |
| 2008     | \$46,619,504 | \$10,602,465                            | \$57,221,969 | \$292  | 0.8%      |
| 2009     | \$63,307,079 | \$261,160                               | \$63,568,239 | \$319  | 0.9%      |
| 2010     | \$58,916,584 | \$238,320                               | \$59,154,904 | \$292  | 0.8%      |
| 2011     | \$58,099,553 | \$225,080                               | \$58,324,633 | \$288  | 0.8%      |
| 2012     | \$55,469,976 | \$198,600                               | \$55,668,576 | \$275  | n/a       |

## **REVENUE CAPACITY - PAGES 68 - 71**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant revenue sources; water rates and wastewater assessments.

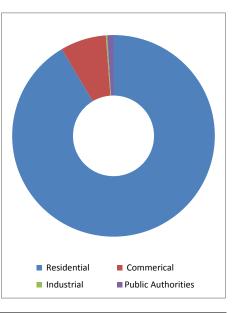
| Current Year (2012                    | 2) & Ten Years A | go (2003)   |                      |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Ten Years Ago (2003):                 |                  |             |                      |
| Customer                              | Customer         | Consumption | Water                |
| Name                                  | Location         | HCF*        | Revenue              |
| Calpine                               | Wesbrook         | 920,771     | \$603,20             |
| Sappi Fine Paper                      | Westbrook        | 328,490     | \$254,61             |
| National Semiconductor                | So. Portland     | 309,090     | \$222,74             |
| Fairchild Semiconductor               | So. Portland     | 218,605     | \$150,46             |
| Yarmouth Water District               | Yarmouth         | 177,912     | \$137,10             |
| Burham & Morrill (B&G Foods) [1]      | Portland         | 130,176     | \$91,66              |
| Regional Waste Systems (Ecomaine) [2] | Portland         | 109,458     | \$76,10              |
| Maine Medical Center                  | Portland         | 101,099     | \$109,88             |
| City of Portland                      | Portland         | 85,426      | \$125,06             |
| Portland Housing Authority            | Portland         | 77,195      | \$130,07             |
|                                       |                  | 2,458,222   | \$1,900,92           |
| TOTAL SALES                           |                  | 9,757,576   | \$17,312,44          |
| PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES                |                  | 25.2%       | 11.0%                |
|                                       |                  |             |                      |
| Current Year (2012):                  |                  |             |                      |
| Customer                              | Customer         | Consumption | Water                |
| Name                                  | Location         | HCF*        | Revenue              |
| Calpine                               | Wesbrook         | 779,300     | \$648,169            |
| National Semiconductor                | So. Portland     | 306,608     | \$300,467            |
| Sappi Fine Paper                      | Westbrook        | 275,653     | \$295,853            |
| Fairchild Semiconductor               | So. Portland     | 143,760     | \$140,338            |
| Yarmouth Water District               | Yarmouth         | 129,613     | \$141,273            |
| B&G Foods (Burham & Morrill) [1]      | Portland         | 112,781     | \$102,733            |
| Ecomaine (Regional Waste Systems) [2] | Portland         | 107,477     | \$103,360            |
| Maine Medical Center                  | Portland         | 71,908      | \$157,675            |
| Portland Housing Authority            | Portland         | 63,465      | \$167,628            |
| Shipyard Beverage                     | Portland         | 44,329      | <u>\$50,613</u>      |
| Shipyara Deverage                     |                  | 2,034,894   | \$2,108,10           |
| sinpyulu Develuge                     |                  |             |                      |
| TOTAL SALES                           |                  | 7,595,574   | \$20,220,43          |
|                                       |                  |             | \$20,220,43<br>10.4% |

#### **TEN LARGEST WATER CUSTOMERS**

[2] = Ecomaine previously did business as Regional Waste Systems

## NET GROWTH IN CUSTOMERS

| Last Ten F | Last Ten Fiscal Years            |        |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| N          | Metered & Private Fire Customers |        |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal     | Beginning                        | Ending | Net      | Pecent   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year       | Number                           | Number | Increase | Increase |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003       | 48,411                           | 48,988 | 577      | 1.2%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004       | 48,988                           | 49,768 | 780      | 1.6%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005       | 49,768                           | 50,570 | 802      | 1.6%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006       | 50,570                           | 51,474 | 904      | 1.8%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007       | 51,474                           | 51,707 | 233      | 0.5%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008       | 51,707                           | 51,898 | 191      | 0.4%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009       | 51,898                           | 52,181 | 283      | 0.5%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010       | 52,181                           | 52,468 | 287      | 0.6%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011       | 52,468                           | 52,712 | 244      | 0.5%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012       | 52,712                           | 53,398 | 686      | 1.3%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## NUMBER OF WATER CUSTOMERS BY TYPE

| Last | Ten | Fiscal | Years |
|------|-----|--------|-------|
|      |     |        |       |

|        | Metered Customers |            |            |             |         |         |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal |                   |            |            | Public      | Total   | Private |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year   | Residential       | Commerical | Industrial | Authorities | Metered | Fire    | TOTAL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003   | 43,550            | 3,293      | 80         | 397         | 47,320  | 1,668   | 48,988 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004   | 44,118            | 3,433      | 94         | 424         | 48,069  | 1,699   | 49,768 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005   | 44,775            | 3,473      | 95         | 439         | 48,782  | 1,788   | 50,570 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006   | 45,487            | 3,536      | 95         | 456         | 49,574  | 1,900   | 51,474 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007   | 45,554            | 3,574      | 104        | 472         | 49,704  | 2,003   | 51,707 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008   | 45,672            | 3,602      | 106        | 480         | 49,860  | 2,038   | 51,898 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009   | 45,874            | 3,653      | 107        | 491         | 50,125  | 2,056   | 52,181 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010   | 46,099            | 3,677      | 105        | 501         | 50,382  | 2,086   | 52,468 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011   | 46,296            | 3,699      | 114        | 506         | 50,615  | 2,097   | 52,712 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012   | 46,921            | 3,751      | 116        | 508         | 51,296  | 2,102   | 53,398 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### WATER RATES

Starting on May 1, 1999, until present, the District has two rate groups:

Members: Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland, Falmouth, Gorham, Portland, Raymond, Scarborough, South Portland, Westbrook and Windham

Non-Members: Standish and Yarmouth

During the last ten years the District has had different sets of rates for the following dates:

- 06/01/00 to 12/31/06
- 01/01/07 to 12/31/07
- 01/01/08 to 12/31/08
- 01/01/09 to 04/30/10
- 05/01/10 to 04/30/11
- 05/01/11 to 12/31/12

Non-members receive water service from the District but are not represented on the District's Board of Trustees and are not legally responsible for the District's debt.

## WATER RATE SCHEDULE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Last Ien Fiscal Years              | Effective 06/0      | 01/00 to 12/31/06         | Effective 01/01    | 1/07 to 12/31/07 | Effective 01/0 | 1/08 to 12/31/08 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|                                    | Member Rate         | Non-member Rate           | Member Rate        | Non-member Rate  | Member Rate    | Non-member Rate  |
| Private Fire                       |                     |                           |                    |                  |                |                  |
| 2                                  | 35.01               | 40.26                     | 35.01              | 40.26            | 35.01          | 40.26            |
| 3                                  | 78.30               | 90.04                     | 78.30              | 90.04            | 78.30          | 90.04            |
| 4                                  | 139.81              | 160.78                    | 139.81             | 160.78           | 139.81         | 160.78           |
| 6                                  | 333.95              | 384.04                    | 333.95             | 384.04           | 333.95         | 384.04           |
| 8                                  | 559.24              | 643.12                    | 559.24             | 643.12           | 559.24         | 643.12           |
| 10                                 | 873.87              | 1,004.96                  | 873.87             | 1,004.96         | 873.87         | 1,004.96         |
| 12                                 | 1,258.30            | 1,447.04                  | 1,258.30           | 1,447.04         | 1,258.30       | 1,447.04         |
| 16                                 | 2,236.96            | 2,572.51                  | 2,236.96           | 2,572.51         | 2,236.96       | 2,572.51         |
| General Water                      |                     |                           |                    |                  |                |                  |
| Minimum Monthly Charges            |                     |                           |                    |                  |                |                  |
| 5/8                                | 7.00                | 8.05                      | 7.19               | 8.26             | 7.37           | 8.48             |
| 3/4                                | 8.30                | 9.55                      | 8.50               | 9.78             | 8.70           | 10.01            |
| 1                                  | 11.07               | 12.73                     | 11.24              | 12.93            | 11.41          | 13.12            |
| 1 1/2                              | 16.09               | 18.51                     | 16.82              | 19.35            | 17.56          | 20.19            |
| 2                                  | 22.94               | 26.38                     | 24.07              | 27.68            | 25.20          | 28.98            |
| 3                                  | 33.46               | 38.48                     | 38.23              | 43.97            | 43.01          | 49.46            |
| 4                                  | 50.84               | 58.47                     | 57.86              | 66.55            | 64.89          | 74.62            |
| 6                                  | 93.50               | 107.52                    | 108.65             | 124.94           | 123.79         | 142.36           |
| 8                                  | 143.29              | 164.79                    | 168.65             | 193.96           | 194.02         | 223.12           |
| 10                                 | 200.63              | 230.72                    | 239.64             | 275.58           | 278.64         | 320.44           |
| 12                                 | 355.87              | 409.26                    | 377.41             | 434.02           | 398.97         | 458.79           |
| Low Income                         | n/a                 | n/a                       | 1.81               | 2.08             | 1.85           | 2.13             |
| Seasonal Water *1                  |                     |                           |                    |                  |                |                  |
| Minimum Seasonal Charges           |                     |                           |                    |                  |                |                  |
| 5/8                                | 143.11              | 159.68                    | 157.70             | 178.08           | 172.28         | 196.49           |
| 3/4                                | 202.00              | 227.41                    | 214.06             | 242.90           | 226.11         | 258.40           |
| 1                                  | 274.72              | 311.02                    | 279.63             | 318.31           | 284.55         | 325.60           |
| 1 1/2                              | 477.17              | 543.85                    | 471.61             | 539.08           | 466.03         | 534.30           |
| 2                                  | 718.92              | 822.20                    | 701.37             | 803.30           | 683.51         | 784.41           |
| 3                                  | 1,179.36            | 1,351.36                  | 1,190.53           | 1,365.84         | 1,201.69       | 1,380.31         |
| 4                                  | 1,747.18            | 2,004.35                  | 1,774.27           | 2,037.14         | 1,801.37       | 2,069.94         |
| 6                                  | 2,973.92            | 3,415.11                  | 3,162.10           | 3,633.15         | 3,350.28       | 3,851.19         |
| 8                                  | 4,438.11            | 5,098.92                  | 4,822.23           | 5,542.29         | 5,206.34       | 5,985.66         |
| 10                                 | 7,286.40            | 8,374.46                  | 8,545.09           | 9,823.58         | 9,803.77       | 11,272.71        |
| 12                                 | 10,770.88           | 12,381.32                 | 12,919.90          | 14,854.62        | 15,069.18      | 17,327.93        |
| Volume Charges                     |                     |                           |                    |                  |                |                  |
| Four Blocks (Step 5)               |                     |                           |                    |                  |                |                  |
| Monthly                            |                     |                           |                    |                  |                |                  |
| First 100 Cf                       | minimum             | minimum                   | minimum            | minimum          | minimum        | minimum          |
| Next 2,900 Cf                      | 1.76                | 2.02                      | 1.81               | 2.08             | 1.85           | 2.13             |
| Next 7,000 Cf                      | 1.27                | 1.47                      | 1.34               | 1.55             | 1.42           | 1.63             |
| Next 40,000 Cf                     | 0.94                | 1.08                      | 1.06               | 1.22             | 1.18           | 1.36             |
| Over 50,000 Cf                     | 0.65                | 0.74                      | 0.69               | 0.78             | 0.72           | 0.83             |
| Seasonal                           |                     |                           |                    |                  |                |                  |
| Over Min to 90,000 Cf              | 1.76                | 2.02                      | 1.81               | 2.08             | 1.85           | 2.13             |
| Over 90,000 Cf                     | 0.94                | 1.08                      | 1.06               | 1.22             | 1.18           | 1.36             |
| Seasonal Surcharge *1              |                     |                           |                    |                  |                |                  |
| Surface Main Surcharge             | 29.59               | 29.59                     | 30.75              | 32.41            | 31.91          | 35.21            |
| *1 - If a seasonal service is on a | surface main, an ad | lditional surcharge is ad | ded to the minimum |                  |                |                  |

## WATER RATE SCHEDULE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Last I en Fiscal Years             | Effective 01/0       | 1/09 to 04/30/10          | Effective 05/01/10 to 04/30/11 |                 | Effective 05/0 | 1/11 to 12/31/12 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
|                                    | Member Rate          | Non-member Rate           | Member Rate                    | Non-member Rate | Member Rate    | Non-member Rate  |
| Private Fire                       |                      |                           |                                | <b>_</b>        |                |                  |
| 2                                  | 36.06                | 41.47                     | 37.32                          | 42.92           | 38.07          | 43.78            |
| 3                                  | 80.65                | 92.74                     | 83.47                          | 95.99           | 85.14          | 97.91            |
| 4                                  | 144.00               | 165.60                    | 149.04                         | 171.40          | 152.02         | 174.83           |
| 6                                  | 343.97               | 395.56                    | 356.01                         | 409.40          | 363.13         | 417.59           |
| 8                                  | 576.02               | 662.41                    | 596.18                         | 685.59          | 608.10         | 699.30           |
| 10                                 | 900.09               | 1,035.11                  | 931.59                         | 1,071.34        | 950.22         | 1,092.77         |
| 12                                 | 1,296.05             | 1,490.45                  | 1,341.41                       | 1,542.62        | 1,368.24       | 1,573.47         |
| 16                                 | 2,304.07             | 2,649.69                  | 2,384.71                       | 2,742.43        | 2,432.40       | 2,797.28         |
| General Water                      |                      |                           |                                |                 |                |                  |
| Minimum Monthly Charges            |                      |                           |                                |                 |                |                  |
| 5/8                                | 7.75                 | 8.91                      | 8.01                           | 9.21            | 8.15           | 9.37             |
| 3/4                                | 9.13                 | 10.49                     | 9.44                           | 10.85           | 9.60           | 11.03            |
| 1                                  | 11.87                | 13.65                     | 12.27                          | 14.11           | 12.48          | 14.35            |
| 1 1/2                              | 18.74                | 21.55                     | 19.49                          | 22.41           | 19.99          | 22.98            |
| 2                                  | 26.99                | 31.03                     | 28.07                          | 32.27           | 28.79          | 33.09            |
| 3                                  | 48.97                | 56.31                     | 50.93                          | 58.56           | 52.23          | 60.05            |
| 4                                  | 73.70                | 84.75                     | 76.65                          | 88.14           | 78.60          | 90.39            |
| 6                                  | 142.39               | 163.75                    | 148.09                         | 170.30          | 151.87         | 174.64           |
| 8                                  | 224.83               | 258.55                    | 233.82                         | 268.89          | 239.78         | 275.75           |
| 10                                 | 325.53               | 374.36                    | 338.55                         | 389.33          | 347.18         | 399.26           |
| 12                                 | 430.91               | 495.55                    | 448.15                         | 515.37          | 459.58         | 528.51           |
| Low Income                         | 1.95                 | 2.24                      | 2.02                           | 2.32            | 2.05           | 2.36             |
| Seasonal Water                     |                      |                           |                                |                 |                |                  |
| Minimum Seasonal Charges           |                      |                           |                                |                 |                |                  |
| 5/8                                | 191.77               | 220.53                    | 198.48                         | 228.25          | 202.45         | 232.82           |
| 3/4                                | 244.33               | 280.97                    | 252.88                         | 290.80          | 257.94         | 296.62           |
| 1                                  | 296.89               | 341.42                    | 307.28                         | 353.37          | 313.43         | 360.44           |
| 1 1/2                              | 472.09               | 542.90                    | 488.61                         | 561.90          | 498.38         | 573.14           |
| 2                                  | 682.33               | 784.68                    | 706.21                         | 812.14          | 720.33         | 828.38           |
| 3                                  | 1,242.98             | 1,429.43                  | 1,286.48                       | 1,479.46        | 1,312.21       | 1,509.05         |
| 4                                  | 1,873.71             | 2,154.77                  | 1,939.29                       | 2,230.19        | 1,978.08       | 2,274.79         |
| 6                                  | 3,625.74             | 4,169.60                  | 3,752.64                       | 4,315.54        | 3,827.69       | 4,401.85         |
| 8                                  | 5,728.18             | 6,587.41                  | 5,928.67                       | 6,817.97        | 6,047.24       | 6,954.33         |
| 10                                 | 11,334.68            | 13,034.88                 | 11,731.74                      | 13,491.10       | 11,966.02      | 13,760.92        |
| 12                                 | 17,641.98            | 20,288.28                 | 18,259.45                      | 20,998.37       | 18,624.64      | 21,418.34        |
| Volume Charges                     |                      |                           |                                |                 |                |                  |
| Four Blocks (Step 5)               |                      |                           |                                |                 |                |                  |
| Monthly                            |                      |                           |                                |                 |                |                  |
| First 100 Cf                       | minimum              | minimum                   | minimum                        | minimum         | minimum        | minimum          |
| Next 2,900 Cf                      | 1.95                 | 2.24                      | 2.02                           | 2.32            | 2.05           | 2.36             |
| Next 7,000 Cf                      | 1.53                 | 1.76                      | 1.59                           | 1.83            | 1.63           | 1.88             |
| Next 40,000 Cf                     | 1.34                 | 1.55                      | 1.39                           | 1.61            | 1.43           | 1.65             |
| Over 50,000 Cf                     | 0.77                 | 0.89                      | 0.80                           | 0.92            | 0.82           | 0.94             |
| Seasonal                           |                      |                           |                                |                 |                |                  |
| Over Min to 90,000 Cf              | 1.95                 | 2.24                      | 2.02                           | 2.32            | 2.06           | 2.37             |
| Over 90,000 Cf                     | 1.34                 | 1.55                      | 1.39                           | 1.60            | 1.42           | 1.63             |
| Seasonal Surcharge *1              |                      |                           |                                |                 |                |                  |
| Surface Main Surcharge             | 34.00                | 39.10                     | 35.19                          | 40.47           | 35.89          | 41.28            |
| *1 - If a seasonal service is on a | surface main, an add | itional surcharge is adde | ed to the minimum              |                 |                |                  |

## **OPERATING INFORMATION - PAGE 72 TO 73**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provide and the activities it performs.

## **OPERATING AND CAPITAL INDICATORS**

Last Ten Fiscal Years\*

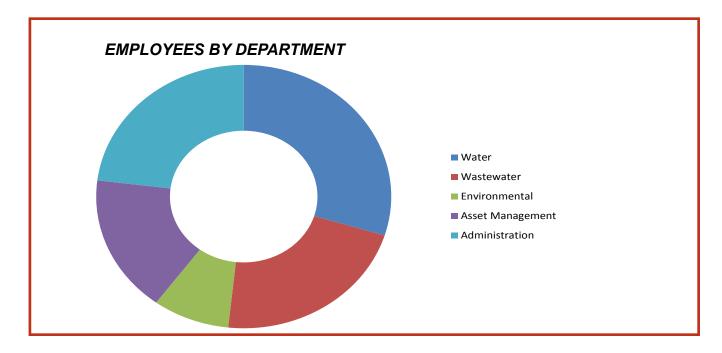
|  |              |            | Water A      | ssets       |             |            |            |           |        |        |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|  | 2003         | 2004       | 2005         | 2006        | 2007        | 2008       | 2009       | 2010      | 2011   | 2012   |
| Services                                     | 53,953       | 54,343     | 54,778       | 55,121      | 55,536      | 55,883     | 55,942     | 56,089    | 56,256 | 56,389 |
| Meters                                       | 47,600       | 48,068     | 48,782       | 49,575      | 49,704      | 49,860     | 50,125     | 50,381    | 50,614 | 51,818 |
| Hydrants                                     | 4,563        | 4,604      | 4,673        | 4,773       | 4,790       | 4,833      | 4,870      | 4,896     | 4,912  | 4,954  |
| Gate Valves                                  | 10,503       | 10,877     | 10,301       | 10,369      | 10,471      | 10,520     | 10,614     | 11,140    | 11,187 | 11,270 |
| Distribution Mains (miles)                   | 910.0        | 922.5      | 930.8        | 940.0       | 945.4       | 949.9      | 954.9      | 957.9     | 958.6  | 961.7  |
| Transmission Mains (miles)                   | 40.5         | 40.5       | 40.5         | 40.5        | 40.5        | 40.5       | 41.4       | 41.4      | 41.4   | 41.4   |
|  |              | W          | 'astewate    | r Assets    |             |            |            |           |        |        |
|  | 2003         | 2004       | 2005         | 2006        | 2007        | 2008       | 2009       | 2010      | 2011   | 2012   |
| Interceptors (miles)                         | 44.0         | 44.3       | 44.3         | 44.3        | 44.3        | 46.7       | 46.9       | 46.9      | 46.9   | 46.9   |
| Foremains (miles)                            | 18.4         | 18.4       | 18.4         | 18.4        | 18.4        | 21.4       | 21.4       | 21.8      | 21.9   | 21.9   |
| Collectors (miles)                           | 25.1         | 25.1       | 25.1         | 25.1        | 25.1        | 24.9       | 24.9       | 25.3      | 25.3   | 25.7   |
| Storm Drains (miles)                         | 1.7          | 1.7        | 1.7          | 1.7         | 1.7         | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7       | 1.7    | 1.7    |
| Manholes                                     | 1,888        | 1,894      | 1,894        | 2,045       | 2,191       | 2,353      | 2,384      | 2,342     | 2,348  | 2,377  |
| Combined Sewer Overflows                     | 34           | 34         | 34           | 28          | 28          | 28         | 28         | 28        | 28     | 28     |
|  |              |            | water Flo    |             |             |            |            |           |        |        |
|  | 2003         | 2004       | 2005         | 2006        | 2007        | 2008       | 2009       | 2010      | 2011   | 2012   |
| East End (Portland)                          | 19.74        | 20.06      | 21.11        | 18.67       | 16.54       | 19.05      | 17.30      | 18.15     | 18.04  | 18.00  |
| Westbrook/Gorham                             | 2.59         | 2.68       | 3.35         | 3.23        | 3.04        | 3.92       | 3.74       | 3.29      | 3.52   | 3.13   |
| Cape Elizabeth                               | 0.32         | 0.32       | 0.43         | 0.36        | 0.26        | 0.34       | 0.33       | 0.28      | 0.30   | 0.28   |
| Little Falls (Windham) ***                   | 0.02         | 0.02       | 0.03         | 0.03        | 0.02        | 0.03       | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Peaks Island (Portland)                      | 0.08         | 0.08       | 0.09         | 1.08        | 0.08        | 0.13       | 0.11       | 0.09      | 0.10   | 0.09   |
| * Daily average in millions of gallons *** I |              |            |              |             |             | d at Wesbr | ook / Gorh | am Plant. |        |        |
|  |              |            | ter Bioso    |             |             |            |            |           |        |        |
|  | 2003         | 2004       | 2005         | 2006        | 2007        | 2008       | 2009       | 2010      | 2011   | 2012   |
| East End (Portland)                          | 49.34        | 49.08      | 46.29        | 48.63       | 45.59       | 50.75      | 51.33      | 45.20     | 43.54  | 38.66  |
| Westbrook/Gorham                             | 10.35        | 10.05      | 10.37        | 11.27       | 11.72       | 12.24      | 11.61      | 10.67     | 11.80  | 12.38  |
| Cape Elizabeth                               | 0.39         | 0.98       | 0.63         | 0.46        | 0.43        | 0.43       | 0.65       | 0.57      | 0.59   | 0.48   |
| Little Falls (Windham) ***                   | 0.14         | 0.13       | 0.15         | 0.12        | 0.14        | 0.17       | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Peaks Island (Portland)                      | 0.06         | 0.07       | 0.08         | 0.06        | 0.09        | 0.07       | 0.03       | 0.07      | 0.12   | 0.12   |
| ** Daily average in wet tons *** Litt        | le Falls Tre | atment Pla | nt closed in | n 2009, flo | w treated a | t Wesbroo  | k / Gorham | ı Plant.  |        |        |

## NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY ACTIVITY

Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                              | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Water Operations:            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Water Distribution           | 32   | 32   | 29   | 27   | 27   | 27   | 25   | 25   | 25   | 24   |
| Water Utility Services       | 15   | 15   | 15   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 15   | 13   | 13   | 13   |
| Water Treatment              | 11   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| Administrative/Other         | 3    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 5    |
|                              | 61   | 62   | 60   | 58   | 57   | 57   | 55   | 53   | 53   | 53   |
| Wastewater Operations:       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Wastewater Treatment         | 25   | 26   | 27   | 27   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 25   |
| Water/Wastewater Systems     | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   |
| Administrative/Other         | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    |
|                              | 40   | 41   | 41   | 41   | 40   | 40   | 39   | 39   | 39   | 39   |
| Environmental Services:      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Environmental Services       | 6    | 6    | 6    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    |
| Laboratory                   | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 7    | 7    |
|                              | 12   | 12   | 12   | 14   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 15   | 15   |
| Asset Management & Planning: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Planning & Design            | 13   | 13   | 15   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 17   |
| Facilities Services          | 17   | 14   | 13   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 10   | 10   |
| Instrumentation              | 3    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
|                              | 33   | 31   | 32   | 30   | 30   | 30   | 30   | 30   | 30   | 30   |
| Administration:              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Customer Service             | 22   | 22   | 22   | 21   | 20   | 16   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   |
| Executive Office             | 4    | 4    | 4    | 8    | 8    | 10   | 7    | 8    | 9    | 9    |
| Financial Services           | 8    | 8    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 8    | 8    | 8    |
| Information Services         | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    |
| Employee Services            | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
|                              | 44   | 44   | 45   | 48   | 47   | 45   | 40   | 40   | 41   | 41   |
|                              | 190  | 190  | 190  | 191  | 190  | 188  | 180  | 178  | 178  | 178  |

Note: The totals shown are the approved full time (non-temporary) headcount for the year.



## **DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION - PAGE 74**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place

| Last Ten Fisc | al Years   |             |          |              |
|---------------|------------|-------------|----------|--------------|
|               |            |             | (2)      |              |
|               |            | (2)         | Per      |              |
|               |            | Personal    | Capita   | (2)          |
| Fiscal        | (1)        | Income      | Personal | Unemployment |
| Year          | Population | thousands   | Income   | Rate         |
| 2003          | 185,552    | \$5,801,920 | \$21,844 | 3.5%         |
| 2004          | 185,552    | \$6,171,137 | \$23,234 | 3.4%         |
| 2005          | 195,282    | \$6,328,175 | \$23,079 | 3.6%         |
| 2006          | 195,293    | \$6,559,033 | \$23,886 | 3.4%         |
| 2007          | 195,673    | \$6,902,085 | \$25,003 | 3.5%         |
| 2008          | 195,846    | \$7,151,816 | \$25,674 | 5.2%         |
| 2009          | 199,279    | \$6,950,974 | \$24,815 | 6.5%         |
| 2010          | 202,712    | \$7,049,674 | \$25,028 | 6.0%         |
| 2011          | 202,712    | \$7,275,763 | \$25,830 | 5.3%         |
| 2012          | 202,712    | n/a         | n/a      | 5.5%         |

#### DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Note: The population shown is equal to the population of the eleven communities served by the District.

The income and unemployment figures are that of Cumberland County.

All of the District's operations are within Cumberland County and the total population of the communities served by the District equals 71% of the County's total population.

(1) Source: U.S. Census Bureau; 2003-2009 Population Estimates & 2010 Census

(2) Source: State of Maine, Department of Labor

n/a = data not available

#### PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

Current Year

| Ten Largest Employ                       | vers*        |
|--|--------------|
| Employer Name                            | Employees    |
| L.L. Bean                                | 5,500        |
| Maine Medical Center                     | 4,700        |
| Unum                                     | 3,500        |
| Delhaise/Hannaford Brothers              | 2,400        |
| TD Banknorth                             | 2,400        |
| Mercy Hospital/Health System             | 1,500        |
| Sappi Fine Paper                         | 1,500        |
| Fairchid Semiconductor                   | 1,300        |
| Verizon                                  | 1,150        |
| Anthem Blue Cross/Blue Shield            | 1,150        |
| Total Employees (Top Ten)                | 25,100       |
| Total Employment                         | 137,256      |
| Top Ten Employers Percentage             | 18.3%        |
| Source: Cumberland County, Maine & U.S C | ensus Bureau |
| Note: Prior data was not available       |              |

\* Data on total employment limited to the District's sevice area was not available. This data is for all of Cumberland County, the population in the areas served by the District represent 71% of the County's total population. In additon, the majority of the employees for the largest employer shown (L.L. Bean) work outside of the District's service area.

## **OTHER INFORMATION - PAGES 75 TO 88**

These schedules present additional information on the District's financial and operating performance which gives the reader more insight into the District.

## **PROPRIETARY FUND OPERATING REVENUES**

Last 10 Fiscal Years

#### WATER REVENUES

|        |              |             |             | Public      | Public Fire | Private Fire |           |              |
|--------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| YEAR   | Residential  | Commercial  | Industrial  | Authorities | Protection  | Protection   | Resale    | TOTAL        |
| 2003   | \$10,667,487 | \$2,788,261 | \$1,556,307 | \$565,485   | \$978,070   | \$619,727    | \$137,105 | \$17,312,442 |
| 2004   | \$10,597,429 | \$2,773,017 | \$1,415,312 | \$586,934   | \$978,035   | \$622,838    | \$110,922 | \$17,084,487 |
| 2005   | \$10,532,223 | \$2,737,371 | \$1,415,702 | \$589,301   | \$978,070   | \$673,456    | \$156,964 | \$17,083,087 |
| 2006   | \$10,371,056 | \$2,694,789 | \$1,380,241 | \$553,408   | \$978,070   | \$699,708    | \$103,631 | \$16,780,903 |
| 2007*1 | \$10,951,171 | \$2,847,789 | \$1,343,468 | \$630,494   | \$1,091,964 | \$709,731    | \$137,932 | \$17,712,548 |
| 2008*2 | \$11,102,986 | \$3,082,247 | \$1,406,459 | \$709,712   | \$1,091,964 | \$728,885    | \$137,766 | \$18,260,020 |
| 2009*3 | \$11,380,763 | \$3,186,785 | \$1,439,469 | \$720,772   | \$1,124,781 | \$767,447    | \$122,578 | \$18,742,595 |
| 2010*4 | \$12,162,204 | \$3,435,999 | \$1,646,460 | \$745,569   | \$1,151,027 | \$789,395    | \$138,473 | \$20,069,127 |
| 2011*5 | \$12,170,613 | \$3,424,326 | \$1,650,656 | \$734,420   | \$1,178,853 | \$820,766    | \$146,389 | \$20,126,023 |
| 2012   | \$12,163,820 | \$3,470,397 | \$1,736,216 | \$688,760   | \$1,187,433 | \$832,535    | \$141,273 | \$20,220,434 |

\* 1 - Effective January 2007 metered water rates increased an average of 3.5% and public fire protection rates were increased 11.0%.

\* 2 - Effective January 2008 metered water rates increased an average of 3.8% and public fire protection rates were unchanged.

\* 3 - Effective January 2009 metered water rates increased an average of 7.0% and public and private fire protection increased an average of 3.0%.

\* 4 - Effective May 2010 metered water rates, public and private fire rates were increased an average of 3.6%.

\* 5 - Effective May 2011 metered water rates, public and private fire rates were increased an average of 1.9%.

WASTEWATER ASSESSMENTS (AMOUNTS EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

| YEAR | Cape Elizabeth | Cumberland | Falmouth | Gorham      | Portland     | Westbrook   | Windham   | TOTAL        |
|------|----------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2003 | \$863,052      | \$498,144  | \$45,720 | \$490,608   | \$8,753,220  | \$1,599,100 | \$45,996  | \$12,295,840 |
| 2004 | \$1,010,552    | \$509,808  | \$41,976 | \$524,952   | \$8,933,508  | \$1,665,740 | \$45,996  | \$12,732,532 |
| 2005 | \$1,013,052    | \$559,092  | \$3,627  | \$544,320   | \$9,437,664  | \$1,617,200 | \$54,720  | \$13,229,675 |
| 2006 | \$1,014,456    | \$695,196  | \$14,508 | \$704,844   | \$8,987,664  | \$1,617,200 | \$108,852 | \$13,142,720 |
| 2007 | \$1,014,456    | \$764,236  | \$14,508 | \$763,092   | \$9,699,360  | \$1,685,888 | \$108,852 | \$14,050,392 |
| 2008 | \$1,049,052    | \$764,236  | \$15,016 | \$924,732   | \$9,951,852  | \$1,800,540 | \$214,320 | \$14,719,748 |
| 2009 | \$1,049,052    | \$564,232  | \$15,012 | \$1,021,008 | \$10,250,412 | \$2,208,971 | \$331,848 | \$15,440,535 |
| 2010 | \$1,089,984    | \$702,264  | \$15,012 | \$1,068,444 | \$10,455,044 | \$2,533,176 | \$351,756 | \$16,215,680 |
| 2011 | \$1,089,984    | \$702,264  | \$15,012 | \$1,068,444 | \$10,340,044 | \$2,533,176 | \$351,756 | \$16,100,680 |
| 2012 | \$1,293,540    | \$712,800  | \$15,012 | \$1,084,464 | \$10,540,044 | \$2,533,176 | \$351,756 | \$16,530,792 |

## WATER STATISTICS

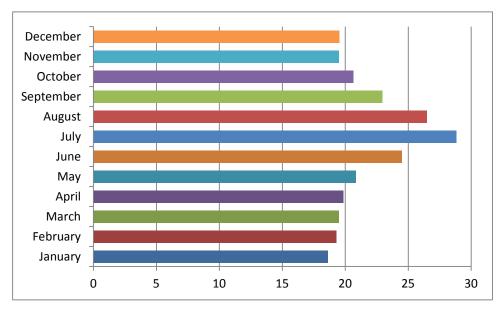
|           | Sebago Lake   | Steep Falls | TOTAL  | Gorham  | N. Windham | Prides Corner | Standish | Winn Rd. |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------|---------|------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| MONTH     | Surface Water | Wells       | SYSTEM | Boosted | Boosted    | Boosted       | Boosted  | Boosted  |
| January   | 18.580        | 0.030       | 18.610 | 0.358   | 0.824      | 0.631         | 0.102    | 0.750    |
| February  | 19.275        | 0.027       | 19.303 | 0.366   | 0.793      | 0.638         | 0.099    | 0.745    |
| March     | 19.472        | 0.028       | 19.500 | 0.355   | 0.796      | 0.627         | 0.106    | 0.707    |
| April     | 19.822        | 0.031       | 19.853 | 0.415   | 0.843      | 0.656         | 0.119    | 0.810    |
| May       | 20.830        | 0.003       | 20.834 | 0.401   | 0.843      | 0.711         | 0.119    | 0.844    |
| June      | 24.491        | 0.004       | 24.495 | 0.433   | 0.937      | 0.730         | 0.133    | 0.984    |
| July      | 28.820        | 0.004       | 28.824 | 0.557   | 0.994      | 0.827         | 0.164    | 1.047    |
| August    | 26.490        | 0.004       | 26.494 | 0.467   | 0.908      | 0.732         | 0.149    | 0.986    |
| September | 22.926        | 0.030       | 22.956 | 0.447   | 0.911      | 0.724         | 0.130    | 0.957    |
| October   | 20.590        | 0.031       | 20.620 | 0.469   | 0.823      | 0.639         | 0.115    | 0.842    |
| November  | 19.460        | 0.032       | 19.492 | 0.381   | 0.804      | 0.643         | 0.140    | 0.825    |
| December  | 19.494        | 0.029       | 19.523 | 0.378   | 0.825      | 0.647         | 0.102    | 0.730    |
| Averages  | 21.688        | 0.021       | 21.709 | 0.419   | 0.859      | 0.684         | 0.123    | 0.852    |

#### **2012 WATER PRODUCTION** (AVERAGE MILLION GALLONS PER DAY)

#### 2012 WATER PRODUCTION (MILLION GALLONS PER YEAR)

|      | Sebago Lake   | Steep Falls | TOTAL     | Gorham  | N. Windham | Prides Corner | Standish | Winn Road |
|------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------|---------------|----------|-----------|
|      | Surface Water | Wells       | SYSTEM    | Boosted | Boosted    | Boosted       | Boosted  | Boosted   |
| 2012 | 7,942,555     | 7,680       | 7,950,235 | 153.324 | 314.221    | 250.253       | 45.059   | 311.924   |

## 2012 WATER PRODUCTION BY MONTH (MILLIONS OF GALLONS PER DAY, MGD)



|              |                                 |                   | Source Water   |                |                |                  |                  |                |                | Boostee        | d Water        |                |                |                |                       |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|              | Sebago Lake<br>Greater Portland | Sebago Lake       | Cumberland     | N Windham      | Steen Falls    |                  |                  |                | Gorham         | North          | Prides         | Standish       | West           | Total          | Percentage<br>Boosted |
| YEAR         |                                 | Standish System   | Wells          | Wells          | Wells          | TOTAL            | Metered          | Difference     | Village        | Windham        | Corner         | Standish       | Falmouth       | Boosted        | to Total              |
| 1960         | 17.775                          | 0.040             | 0.000          | 0.110          | 0.012          | 17.937           |                  |                | 0.175          |                | 0.008          |                |                | 0.183          | 1.02%                 |
| 1961         | 19.092                          | 0.041             | 0.000          | 0.121          | 0.017          | 19.271           |                  |                | 0.146          |                | 0.020          |                |                | 0.166          | 0.86%                 |
| 1962         | 17.901                          | 0.052             | 0.000          | 0.117          | 0.011          | 18.081           |                  |                | 0.149          |                | 0.017          |                |                | 0.166          | 0.92                  |
| 1963         | 19.936                          | 0.043             | 0.000          | 0.168          | 0.013          | 20.160           |                  |                | 0.168          |                | 0.021          |                |                | 0.189          | 0.94                  |
| 1964         | 19.402                          | 0.039             | 0.000          | 0.144          | 0.013          | 19.598           |                  |                | 0.188          |                | 0.032          |                |                | 0.220          | 1.129                 |
| 1965         | 20.214                          | 0.047             | 0.076          | 0.196          | 0.011          | 20.544           |                  |                | 0.183          |                | 0.025          |                |                | 0.208          | 1.01%                 |
| 1966         | 20.189                          | 0.048             | 0.161          | 0.166          | 0.013          | 20.577           |                  |                | 0.187          |                | 0.032          |                |                | 0.219          | 1.069                 |
| 1967         | 18.785                          | 0.060             | 0.152          | 0.142          | 0.012          | 19.151           |                  |                | 0.195          |                | 0.028          |                |                | 0.223          | 1.169                 |
| 1968         | 20.576                          | 0.159             | 0.191          | 0.156          | 0.014          | 21.096           |                  |                | 0.213          |                | 0.031          |                |                | 0.244          | 1.169                 |
| 1969         | 21.849                          | 0.167             | 0.192          | 0.179          | 0.019          | 22.406           |                  |                | 0.210          |                | 0.036          |                |                | 0.246          | 1.109                 |
| 1970         | 21.875                          | 0.137             | 0.205          | 0.186          | 0.020          | 22.423           | 17.180           | 5.243          | 0.228          |                | 0.043          |                |                | 0.271          | 1.219                 |
| 1971         | 22.511                          | 0.185             | 0.275          | 0.230          | 0.022          | 23.223           | 17.070           | 6.153          | 0.246          |                | 0.045          |                |                | 0.291          | 1.25%                 |
| 1972         | 21.232                          | 0.221             | 0.225          | 0.263          | 0.022          | 21.963           | 16.380           | 5.583          | 0.257          |                | 0.063          |                |                | 0.320          | 1.46%                 |
| 1973         | 21.846                          | 0.220             | 0.228          | 0.288          | 0.021          | 22.603           | 16.290           | 6.313          | 0.228          |                | 0.113          |                |                | 0.341          | 1.51%                 |
| 1974<br>1975 | 21.810<br>21.635                | 0.202<br>0.215    | 0.221<br>0.266 | 0.334<br>0.363 | 0.017<br>0.021 | 22.584<br>22.500 | 16.410<br>15.960 | 6.174<br>6.540 | 0.242<br>0.258 |                | 0.114<br>0.167 |                |                | 0.356<br>0.425 | 1.589<br>1.899        |
| 1975         | 21.033                          | 0.213             | 0.200          | 0.363          | 0.021          | 22.300           | 16.020           | 6.468          | 0.238          |                | 0.107          |                |                | 0.423          | 2.05                  |
| 1970         | 21.389                          | 0.238             | 0.274          | 0.408          | 0.022          | 22.488           | 16.840           | 5.223          | 0.200          |                | 0.194          |                |                | 0.466          | 2.03                  |
| 1978         | 21.000                          | 0.240             | 0.296          | 0.468          | 0.037          | 22.005           | 17.300           | 5.197          |                |                | 0.325          |                |                | 0.580          | 2.58                  |
| 1979         | 19.306                          | 0.261             | 0.161          | 0.490          | 0.046          | 20.264           | 17.470           | 2.794          | 0.250          |                | 0.160          |                |                | 0.410          | 2.029                 |
| 1980         | 19.104                          | 0.250             | 0.177          | 0.419          | 0.043          | 19.993           | 16.550           | 3.443          | 0.266          |                | 0.306          |                |                | 0.572          | 2.869                 |
| 1981         | 19.720                          | 0.274             | 0.204          | 0.433          | 0.039          | 20.670           | 16.880           | 3.790          | 0.245          |                | 0.190          |                |                | 0.435          | 2.109                 |
| 1982         | 21.462                          | 0.252             | 0.209          | 0.433          | 0.036          | 22.392           | 17.840           | 4.552          | 0.231          |                | 0.214          |                |                | 0.445          | 1.999                 |
| 1983         | 20.459                          | 0.293             | 0.186          | 0.433          | 0.032          | 21.403           | 18.160           | 3.243          | 0.213          |                | 0.259          |                |                | 0.472          | 2.219                 |
| 1984         | 21.466                          | 0.273             | 0.155          | 0.342          | 0.044          | 22.280           | 18.990           | 3.290          | 0.245          |                | 0.448          |                |                | 0.693          | 3.11%                 |
| 1985         | 21.322                          | 0.247             | 0.185          | 0.357          | 0.042          | 22.153           | 19.270           | 2.883          | 0.268          |                | 0.428          |                |                | 0.696          | 3.14%                 |
| 1986         | 21.425                          | 0.270             | 0.201          | 0.405          | 0.030          | 22.331           | 19.700           | 2.631          | 0.289          |                | 0.365          |                |                | 0.654          | 2.93%                 |
| 1987         | 22.528                          | 0.255             | 0.238          | 0.463          | 0.044          | 23.528           | 19.190           | 4.338          | 0.276          |                | 0.354          |                |                | 0.630          | 2.689                 |
| 1988         | 23.141                          | 0.287             | 0.243          | 0.426          | 0.065          | 24.162           | 19.460           | 4.702          | 0.295          |                | 0.465          |                |                | 0.760          | 3.15%                 |
| 1989         | 22.728                          | 0.285             | 0.209          | 0.421          | 0.057          | 23.700           | 19.270           | 4.430          | 0.324          |                | 0.461          |                |                | 0.785          | 3.31                  |
| 1990         | 22.916                          | 0.182             | 0.198          | 0.461          | 0.053          | 23.810           | 18.630           | 5.180          | 0.366          |                | 0.427          |                |                | 0.793          | 3.339                 |
| 1991         | 19.293                          | 0.146             | 0.202          | 0.432          | 0.033          | 20.106           | 19.670           | 0.436          | 0.384          |                | 0.485          |                |                | 0.869          | 4.32%                 |
| 1992         | 20.360                          | 0.142             | 0.263          | 0.471          | 0.038          | 21.274           | 17.950           | 3.324          | 0.394          |                | 0.496          |                |                | 0.890          | 4.18%                 |
| 1993         | 23.092                          | 0.160             | 0.269          | 0.493          | 0.046          | 24.060           | 17.920           | 6.140          |                |                | 0.509          |                | 0.146          |                | 4.10%                 |
| 1994         | 22.415                          | 0.023             | 0.194          | 0.525          | 0.038          | 23.195           |                  | 4.877          |                |                | 0.461          | N.A.           | 0.149          |                | 4.179                 |
| 1995         | 21.880                          | 0.000             | 0.216          | 0.583          | 0.027          | 22.706           | 18.564           | 4.142          |                |                | 0.459          |                | 0.159          | 0.968          | 4.26%                 |
| 1996         | 22.619                          | 0.000             | 0.242          | 0.699          | 0.026          | 23.586           | 18.402           | 5.184          |                |                | 0.452          | N.A.           | 0.135          | 0.942          | 3.999                 |
| 1997         | 23.538                          | 0.000             | 0.252          | 0.673          | 0.024          | 24.487           |                  | 4.853          |                |                | 0.515          |                | 0.325          | 1.356          | 5.549                 |
| 1998         | 22.866                          | 0.000             | 0.000          | 0.588          | 0.025          | 23.479           | 19.252           | 4.227          |                | 0.504          | 0.502          |                | 0.379          | 1.380          | 5.889                 |
| 1999         | 23.874                          | 0.000             | 0.000          | 0.533          | 0.022          | 24.429           | 19.598           | 4.831          | 0.380          | 0.594          |                | 0.181          | 0.418          | 2.124          | 8.69                  |
| 2000<br>2001 | 23.077<br>25.424                | 0.000<br>0.000    | 0.000<br>0.000 | 0.000<br>0.000 | 0.028<br>0.039 | 23.105<br>25.463 | 18.484<br>20.389 | 4.621<br>5.074 | 0.370          | 0.451<br>0.620 | 0.578<br>0.646 | 0.183<br>0.197 | 0.391          | 1.973<br>2.323 | 8.549<br>9.129        |
|              |                                 |                   |                |                |                |                  |                  |                | 0.396          |                |                |                | 0.464          |                |                       |
| 2002<br>2003 | 24.846<br>24.198                | 0.000<br>0.000    | 0.000<br>0.000 | 0.000<br>0.000 | 0.031<br>0.036 | 24.877<br>24.234 | 19.996<br>19.167 | 4.881<br>5.067 | 0.395<br>0.396 | 0.605<br>0.540 | 0.565<br>0.602 | 0.172<br>0.177 | 0.473<br>0.449 | 2.210<br>2.164 | 8.889<br>8.939        |
| 2003         | 24.198                          | 0.000             | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.030          | 23.811           | 19.107           | 5.022          | 0.390          | 0.540          | 0.602          | 0.213          | 0.449          | 2.104          | 9.80%                 |
| 2004         | 23.376                          | 0.000             | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.037          | 23.404           | 18.803           | 4.601          | 0.392          | 0.769          | 0.636          | 0.213          | 0.304          | 2.333          | 10.67%                |
| 2005         | 22.370                          | 0.000             | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.028          | 22.395           | 18.352           | 4.043          |                | 0.675          | 0.030          | 0.222          | 0.479          | 2.498          | 10.07                 |
| 2000         | 22.371                          | 0.000             | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.024          | 22.375           | 18.266           | 4.202          | 0.459          | 0.885          | 0.705          | 0.185          | 0.604          | 2.437          | 12.649                |
| 2007         | 21.726                          | 0.000             | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.027          | 21.754           |                  | 4.152          | 0.452          | 0.851          | 0.693          | 0.138          | 0.562          | 2.698          | 12.409                |
| 2008         | 20.319                          | 0.000             | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.023          | 20.346           | 17.367           | 2.979          | 0.432          | 0.778          | 0.698          | 0.140          | 0.530          | 2.581          | 12.40                 |
| 2010         | 21.957                          | 0.000             | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.027          | 21.991           | 18.568           | 3.423          | 0.442          | 0.663          | 0.793          | 0.120          | 0.957          | 2.992          | 13.619                |
| 2010         | 20.980                          | 0.000             | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.031          | 21.010           |                  | 3.295          |                | 0.944          | 0.669          | 0.154          | 0.894          | 3.086          | 14.719                |
| 2012         | 21.688                          | 0.000             | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.021          | 21.709           |                  | 4.001          | 0.419          |                | 0.684          | 0.137          | 0.852          | 2.950          | 13.599                |
|              |                                 | ater used for flu |                |                |                |                  |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                       |

#### HISTORICAL SOURCE WATER PRODUCTION (MILLION GALLONS PER DAY)

| 2012 WATER SERVICES SUMMART |             |           |             |                |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | #           | #         | #           | #              | Distribution  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMUNITY                   | of Services | of Meters | of Hydrants | of Gate Valves | Mains (miles) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cape Elizabeth              | 3,692       | 3,566     | 322         | 737            | 72.0          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumberland                  | 1,968       | 1,709     | 259         | 412            | 48.3          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Falmouth                    | 3,472       | 3,167     | 393         | 751            | 81.9          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gorham                      | 2,789       | 2,507     | 304         | 709            | 59.0          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Islands                     | 1,314       | 612       | 87          | 304            | 34.5          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portland                    | 18,318      | 17,621    | 1,361       | 3,494          | 233.1         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raymond                     | 52          | 31        | 24          | 16             | 2.7           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scarborough                 | 5,377       | 4,956     | 625         | 1,133          | 109.5         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Portland              | 8,862       | 8,156     | 566         | 1,625          | 118.3         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standish                    | 798         | 684       | 145         | 213            | 26.1          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Westbrook                   | 5,926       | 5,507     | 541         | 1,128          | 88.0          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Windham                     | 3,533       | 3,302     | 327         | 748            | 88.3          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                       | 56,101      | 51,818    | 4,954       | 11,270         | 961.7         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## **2012 WATER SERVICES SUMMARY**

## 2012 NUMBER OF WATER SERVICES BY TYPE

| Brass<br>0 | Copper                               | Plastic  | Galvanized   | Ductile Iron   | Cement Lined  | TOTAL   |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| 0          | 2 205                                |  |  |  | Comone Emica  | TOTAL   |
|            | 3,395                                | 105  | 9  | 40   | 18  | 3,692   |
| 5          | 1,785                                | 78   | 1  | 53   | 6   | 1,968   |
| 2          | 3,138                                | 69   | 6  | 104  | 23  | 3,472   |
| 0          | 2,544                                | 89   | 5  | 112  | 11  | 2,789   |
| 0          | 605                                  | 35   | 2  | 7  | 0   | 1,314   |
| 9          | 15,830                               | 338  | 41   | 959  | 393   | 18,318  |
| 0          | 45                                   | 0  | 0  | 7  | 0   | 52  |
| 1          | 4,579                                | 273  | 7  | 322  | 16  | 5,377   |
| 1          | 7,659                                | 211  | 20   | 378  | 151   | 8,862   |
| 0          | 697                                  | 20   | 1  | 12   | 5   | 798   |
| 0          | 5,250                                | 136  | 1  | 305  | 21  | 5,926   |
| 1          | 3,024                                | 292  | 1  | 91   | 11  | 3,533   |
| 19         | 48,551                               | 1,646  | 94   | 2,390  | 655   | 56,101  |
|            | 0<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>1 | $\begin{array}{ccccccc} 0 & 2,544 \\ 0 & 605 \\ 9 & 15,830 \\ 0 & 45 \\ 1 & 4,579 \\ 1 & 7,659 \\ 0 & 697 \\ 0 & 5,250 \\ 1 & 3,024 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

| DIVISION       | 2"  | 4"  | 6"    | 8"  | 10" | 12" | 16" | TOTAL | Percent |
|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|
| Cape Elizabeth | 1   | 3   | 7     | 9   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 21    | 1.0%    |
| Cumberland     | 1   | 0   | 13    | 8   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 22    | 1.1%    |
| Falmouth       | 80  | 8   | 43    | 19  | 1   | 4   | 0   | 155   | 7.4%    |
| Gorham         | 19  | 4   | 50    | 29  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 102   | 4.9%    |
| Islands        | 0   | 1   | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2     | 0.1%    |
| Portland       | 97  | 74  | 494   | 188 | 12  | 9   | 1   | 875   | 41.8%   |
| Raymond        | 0   | 0   | 1     | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3     | 0.1%    |
| Scarborough    | 29  | 22  | 133   | 75  | 2   | 3   | 0   | 264   | 12.6%   |
| South Portland | 11  | 11  | 177   | 120 | 14  | 9   | 0   | 342   | 16.4%   |
| Standish       | 0   | 0   | 10    | 2   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 13    | 0.6%    |
| Westbrook      | 15  | 15  | 111   | 71  | 5   | 3   | 1   | 221   | 10.6%   |
| Windham        | 9   | 4   | 39    | 17  | 1   | 1   | 0   | 71    | 3.4%    |
| TOTAL          | 262 | 142 | 1,079 | 540 | 37  | 29  | 2   | 2,091 | 100.0%  |

## **2012 ACTIVE FIRE SERVICES**

#### **2012 METERS IN SERVICE**

| 2012 METERS IN SERVICE |        |       |       |      |       |     |    |    |    |     |        |         |  |
|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|----|----|-----|--------|---------|--|
| DIVISON                | 5/8"   | 3/4"  | 1"    | 1.5" | 2"    | 3"  | 4" | 6" | 8" | 10" | TOTAL  | Percent |  |
| Cape Elizabeth         | 3,366  | 79    | 63    | 21   | 27    | 6   | 2  | 1  | 1  | 0   | 3,566  | 6.9%    |  |
| Cumberland             | 1,564  | 61    | 52    | 10   | 13    | 5   | 2  | 0  | 1  | 1   | 1,709  | 3.3%    |  |
| Falmouth               | 2,815  | 125   | 103   | 45   | 58    | 11  | 2  | 5  | 3  | 0   | 3,167  | 6.1%    |  |
| Gorham                 | 2,341  | 49    | 40    | 23   | 39    | 12  | 2  | 0  | 1  | 0   | 2,507  | 4.8%    |  |
| Islands                | 590    | 4     | 9     | 5    | 3     | 0   | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0   | 612    | 1.2%    |  |
| Portland               | 15,424 | 661   | 524   | 368  | 485   | 93  | 36 | 26 | 4  | 0   | 17,621 | 34.0%   |  |
| Raymond                | 20     | 1     | 2     | 2    | 6     | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 31     | 0.1%    |  |
| Scarborough            | 4,521  | 83    | 140   | 82   | 92    | 16  | 6  | 13 | 3  | 0   | 4,956  | 9.6%    |  |
| South Portland         | 7,498  | 99    | 165   | 127  | 195   | 33  | 11 | 25 | 2  | 1   | 8,156  | 15.7%   |  |
| Standish               | 652    | 10    | 9     | 3    | 6     | 0   | 2  | 2  | 0  | 0   | 684    | 1.3%    |  |
| Westbrook              | 5,033  | 118   | 154   | 60   | 91    | 26  | 8  | 10 | 3  | 4   | 5,507  | 10.6%   |  |
| Windham                | 3,065  | 65    | 72    | 48   | 38    | 5   | 3  | 6  | 0  | 0   | 3,302  | 6.4%    |  |
| TOTAL                  | 46,889 | 1,355 | 1,333 | 794  | 1,053 | 207 | 74 | 89 | 18 | 6   | 51,818 | 100.0%  |  |

## METERED WATER (IN THOUSANDS OF GALLONS)

| YEAR         | Residential     | Commercial         | Industrial    | Public Authorities     | For Resale     | TOTAL     |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 2002         | 3,530,423       | 1,551,618          | 1,785,429     | 341,116                | 90,081         | 7,298,667 |
| 2003         | 3,387,593       | 1,502,247          | 1,636,379     | 336,819                | 133,078        | 6,996,116 |
| 2004         | 3,376,228       | 1,500,147          | 1,542,579     | 351,239                | 106,612        | 6,876,805 |
| 2005         | 3,354,639       | 1,508,781          | 1,488,483     | 358,154                | 153,152        | 6,863,209 |
| 2006         | 3,335,238       | 1,448,735          | 1,463,345     | 343,850                | 107,173        | 6,698,341 |
| 2007         | 3,368,388       | 1,489,936          | 1,326,391     | 356,155                | 126,414        | 6,667,284 |
| 2008         | 3,254,121       | 1,418,794          | 1,268,587     | 382,357                | 118,327        | 6,442,186 |
| 2009         | 3,216,991       | 1,410,177          | 1,247,882     | 367,354                | 96,396         | 6,338,800 |
| 2010         | 3,397,429       | 1,502,978          | 1,421,402     | 349,222                | 106,312        | 6,777,343 |
| 2011         | 3,290,807       | 1,430,439          | 1,328,681     | 305,690                | 110,197        | 6,465,814 |
| 2012         | 3,271,898       | 1,430,679          | 1,374,942     | 274,003                | 129,613        | 6,481,135 |
| To convert ' | 'Thousand of Ga | llons (TOG)" to '  | 'Hundred Cubi | c Feet (HCF)" divide T | OG by 748, for |           |
| 1 .1         | A               | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 TO O | 1 0 ( ( ) (   | A TTOP                 |                |           |

example the 2012 volume of 6,481,135 TOG equals 8,664,619 HCF

## WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS (AS TESTED ON APRIL 19, 2012, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)

| Constituent                        | Units               | Greater<br>Portland<br>Untreated | Greater<br>Portland<br>Treated <sup>1</sup> | Munjoy Fire<br>Station<br>(Distribution) | Steep Falls<br>Untreated | Steep Falls<br>Treated <sup>1</sup> | MCL (for comparison only) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Physical                           |                     |                                  |   |  |                          |                                     | ,                         |
| Color                              | SU                  | <5                               | <5  | <5                                       | <5                       | <5                                  | 15                        |
| Conductivity                       | μS                  | 47                               | 63  | 64                                       | 193                      | 183                                 | **                        |
| Total Residue                      | mg/L                | 31                               | 36  | 40                                       | 84                       | 100                                 | 500                       |
| Turbidity                          | NTU                 | 0.27                             | 0.24  | 0.22                                     | 0.1                      | 0.12                                | 1                         |
| Inorganic Non-metals               |                     |                                  |   |  |                          |                                     |                           |
| Residual chlorine                  | mg/L                | NA                               | 2.3   | 0.8                                      | NA                       | NA                                  | 4                         |
| Alkalinity(as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )  | mg/L                | 4.9                              | 7.9   | 8.2                                      | 15.2                     | 22.8                                | **                        |
| Carbon dioxide                     | mg/L                | 1.76                             | 0.63  | 0.88                                     | 22.1                     | 1.23                                | **                        |
| Ammonia – N                        | mg/L                | < 0.02                           | 0.48  | 0.39                                     | < 0.02                   | < 0.02                              | **                        |
| Nitrite – N                        | mg/L                | < 0.005                          | < 0.005                                     | 0.012                                    | < 0.005                  | < 0.005                             | 1                         |
| Nitrate – N                        | mg/L                | <0.2                             | <0.2  | <0.2                                     | 0.8                      | 0.7                                 | 10                        |
| Chloride                           | mg/L                | 6                                | 9   | 9  | 38                       | 29                                  | 250                       |
| Dissolved Oxygen                   | mg/L                | 14.62                            | 15.63                                       | 14.31                                    | 10.45                    | 12.4                                | **                        |
| Fluoride                           | mg/L                | 0.04                             | 0.62  | 0.63                                     | 0.07                     | 0.59                                | 4                         |
| Hardness(asCaCO <sub>3</sub> )     | mg/L                | 6.7                              | 7.2   | 7  | 16.5                     | 15.5                                | 150                       |
| pH                                 | SU                  | 6.5                              | 8.25  | 7.4                                      | 7.2                      | 7.6                                 | 8.5                       |
| Silica                             | mg/L                | 2.4                              | 2.7   | 2.7                                      | 7.2                      | 7.8                                 | **                        |
| Phosphorus                         | mg/L                | 0.04                             | 0.36  | 0.34                                     | 0.03                     | 0.03                                | **                        |
| Sulfate <sup>3</sup>               | mg/L                | NA                               | 3   | NA                                       | NA                       | 5                                   | 250                       |
| Inorganic Metals                   | ilig/L              | INA                              | 5   | INA                                      | INA                      | 5                                   | 230                       |
| Arsenic                            | mg/L                | < 0.01                           | < 0.01                                      | < 0.01                                   | < 0.01                   | < 0.01                              | 0.05                      |
| Barium                             | mg/L                | <0.01                            | <0.01                                       | <0.01                                    | <0.01                    | <0.01                               | 2                         |
| Cadmium                            | -                   | <0.01                            | <0.01                                       | <0.001                                   | <0.01                    | <0.01                               | 0.005                     |
| Calcium                            | mg/L                | 2.7                              | 2.9   | 2.8                                      | 6.6                      | 6.2                                 | **                        |
| Chromium                           | mg/L                | <0.01                            | <0.01                                       | <0.01                                    | < 0.01                   | <0.01                               | 0.05                      |
|                                    | mg/L                | <0.01                            | <0.01                                       | 0.01                                     | 0.06                     | <0.01                               | 1.3                       |
| Copper                             | mg/L                | 0.12                             | 0.02  | 0.01                                     | 0.08                     | 0.01                                | 0.3                       |
| Iron                               | mg/L                |                                  | ł   |  |                          |                                     | <u> </u>                  |
| Lead                               | mg/L                | < 0.01                           | < 0.01                                      | <0.01                                    | < 0.01                   | < 0.01                              | 0.015                     |
| Magnesium                          | mg/L                | 0.56                             | 0.58  | 0.57                                     | 1.66                     | 1.54                                |                           |
| Manganese                          | mg/L                | <0.01                            | < 0.01                                      | <0.01                                    | <0.01                    | < 0.01                              | 0.05                      |
| Mercury <sup>4</sup>               | mg/L                | NA                               | <0.00005                                    | NA                                       | NA                       | < 0.00005                           | 0.002                     |
| Nickel                             | mg/L                | < 0.01                           | <0.01                                       | < 0.01                                   | < 0.01                   | < 0.01                              | 0.1                       |
| Potassium                          | mg/L                | 0.47                             | 0.49  | 0.49                                     | 1.87                     | 1.62                                |                           |
| Selenium                           | mg/L                | < 0.01                           | < 0.01                                      | < 0.01                                   | < 0.01                   | < 0.01                              | 0.05                      |
| Silver                             | mg/L                | < 0.01                           | < 0.01                                      | < 0.01                                   | < 0.01                   | < 0.01                              | 0.05                      |
| Sodium                             | mg/L                | 4.8                              | 8.3   | 8.1                                      | 27.3                     | 27.1                                | 100                       |
| Zinc                               | mg/L                | < 0.01                           | 0.11  | 0.12                                     | < 0.01                   | < 0.01                              | 5                         |
| Aggregate Organic                  |                     |                                  |   |  |                          |                                     | 1                         |
| Carbon, total organic <sup>5</sup> | mg/L                | 2.6                              | 2.4   | NA                                       | 0.6                      | 0.6                                 | **                        |
| Pesticide/Herbicide6               |                     |                                  |   |  |                          |                                     | 1                         |
|                                    | μg/L                | NA                               | ND  | NA                                       | NA                       | ND                                  |                           |
| Asbestos <sup>7</sup>              |                     | 1                                |   |  |                          | 1                                   | 1                         |
| (million fibers/L                  | 10 <sup>6</sup> f/L | NA                               | < 0.12                                      | NA                                       | NA                       | NA                                  | 7                         |
| Radionuclides                      |                     |                                  | 1   |  |                          | 1                                   |                           |
| Gross alpha <sup>8</sup>           | pCi/L               | NA                               | 0.117                                       | NA                                       | NA                       | 5.48                                | 15                        |

Constituents recorded with a less than sign (<) before the number were NOT detected. They are presented at the level in which detection is possible with available technology.

## WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS - SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

| Constituent                              | MCL <sup>2</sup>                      |         | Greater           | Steep Falls       |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | (MG/L)                                |         | Portland          | ~p                |
| ORGANIC<br>VOLATILE ORGANICS (EPA 524.2) |                                       |         |                   |                   |
| BENZENE                                  | 0.005                                 |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| CARBON TETRACHLORIDE                     | 0.005                                 |         | < 0.001           | < 0.001           |
| p-DICHLOROBENZENE                        | 0.075                                 |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE                       | 0.005                                 |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE                       | 0.007                                 |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE                    | 0.2                                   |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| TRICHLOROETHENE                          | 0.005                                 |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| VINYL CHLORIDE                           | 0.002                                 |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| METHYL TERT-BUTYL ETHER                  | 0.035                                 |         | < 0.001           | < 0.001           |
| o-DICHLOROBENZENE                        | 0.6                                   | [       | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| cis-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE                   | 0.07                                  |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| trans-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE                 | 0.1                                   |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE                      | 0.005                                 | 1       | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| ETHYLBENZENE                             | 0.7                                   | ĺľ      | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| CHLOROBENZENE                            | 0.1                                   | 1       | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| STYRENE                                  | 0.1                                   |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| TETRACHLOROETHENE                        | 0.005                                 |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| TOLUENE                                  | 0.1                                   |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| XYLENES                                  | 10                                    |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| DICHLOROMETHANE                          | 0.005                                 |         | < 0.001           | < 0.001           |
| 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE                   | 0.07                                  |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| 1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE                    | 0.005                                 |         | < 0.0005          | < 0.0005          |
| 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE              |                                       |         | STWV <sup>9</sup> | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE                       | **                                    |         | STWV <sup>9</sup> | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| SYNTHETIC ORGANIC-PESTICIDES (EPA        | 1                                     | ,,      |                   |                   |
| ATRAZINE                                 | 0.003                                 |         | <0.0001           | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| ALACHLOR (LASSO)                         | 0.002                                 |         | < 0.0002          | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| BENZO(A)PYRENE                           | 0.0002                                |         | < 0.0001          | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| BHC GAMMA (LINDANE)                      | 0.0002                                |         | < 0.0001          | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) ADIPATE               | 0.4                                   |         | < 0.0005          | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE             | 0.001                                 |         | < 0.0002          | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| ENDRIN                                   | 0.002                                 |         | < 0.0002          | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| HEPTACHLOR                               | 0.0004                                |         | < 0.0001          | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE                       | 0.0002                                |         | < 0.0002          | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| HEXACHLOROBENZENE                        | 0.001                                 |         | < 0.0001          | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE                | 0.05                                  |         | < 0.0002          | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| METHOXYCHLOR                             | 0.04                                  |         | < 0.0002          | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| SIMAZINE                                 | 0.004                                 | 1       | < 0.0001          | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| PESTICIDES/PCB'S (EPA 508.1)             |                                       | · · · · |                   |                   |
| CHLORDANE                                | 0.002                                 |         | < 0.00053         | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS,<br>TOTAL      | 0.0005                                |         | < 0.00011         | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| TOXAPHENE                                | 0.003                                 |         | < 0.00053         | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| CARBAMATES (EPA 531.1)                   |                                       |         |                   |                   |
| ALDICARB                                 | **                                    |         | < 0.002           | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| ALDICARB SULFONE                         | **                                    |         | < 0.002           | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| ALDICARB SULFOXIDE                       | **                                    |         | < 0.002           | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| CARBOFURAN                               | 0.04                                  |         | < 0.002           | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| OXAMYL                                   | 0.2                                   |         | < 0.002           | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| SYNTHETIC ORGANICS - HERBICIDES (E       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,,      |                   |                   |
| 2,4-D                                    | 0.07                                  |         | < 0.00048         | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| 2,4,5 TP (SILVEX)                        | 0.05                                  |         | < 0.00038         | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| DALAPON                                  | 0.2                                   |         | < 0.001           | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| DINOSEB                                  | 0.007                                 |         | < 0.00048         | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
| PENTACHLOROPHENOL                        | 0.001                                 |         | < 0.000095        | STWV <sup>9</sup> |
|  |                                       |         |                   |                   |

#### FOOTNOTES:

<sup>1</sup> Chlorine and pH vary throughout the distribution system so values at your tap may differ from this locale. Also, iron, copper and lead can be affected by the condition of distribution pipes and interior plumbing.

<sup>2</sup> MCL= Maximum Contaminant Level. The highest level of a contaminant that is allowed or recommended in drinking water. <sup>3</sup> Sulfate analyzed in June 2011

<sup>4</sup> Mercury analyzed in June 2011.

<sup>5</sup> TOC analyzed in December 2000. <sup>6</sup> Pesticide/herbicide analyzed in

September and December 2011(Gr. Portland) and August 2008 (Steep Falls).

<sup>7</sup> Asbestos analyzed in July 2011 in Cumberland area.

<sup>8</sup> Gross alpha analyzed in May 2006. <sup>9</sup> STWV-state waiver, no testing required.

#### **DEFINITIONS:**

\*\* MCL does not exist for these constituents N/A - Not analyzed ND - None detected SU - Standard Unit mg/l: milligrams per liter, or parts per million, ppm µg/l: micrograms per liter, or parts per billion, ppb pCi/l: picocuries per liter (a measure of radioactivity) < = less than. The number following the less than sign is the lowest amount that can be reliably measured. Turbidity: The measurement of cloudiness or suspended colloidal matter (silt). Excessive turbidity levels can cause problems

with water disinfection.

## WASTEWATER STATISTICS

|      | Flow Tr          | reated         | Trucked         | in Waste      | Bioso | lids Disposal | % Rem | ovals |
|------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|
|      | (average million | i gallons/day) | (average ga     | allons/day)   | (av   | erage/day)    |       |       |
|      | Primary          | Secondary      |                 | Holding Tank  |       |               |       |       |
| YEAR | Treatment Only   | Treatment      | Septage Treated | Waste Treated | TOTAL | Units         | BOD   | TSS   |
| 2003 | 0.408            | 19.334         | 4,773           | 4,233         | 49.34 | Wet Tons      | 95    | 91    |
| 2004 | 0.662            | 19.393         | 4,229           | 2,452         | 49.08 | Wet Tons      | 95    | 92    |
| 2005 | 0.720            | 20.390         | 4,727           | 1,009         | 46.29 | Wet Tons      | 95    | 94    |
| 2006 | 1.203            | 17.465         | 4,303           | 1,167         | 48.63 | Wet Tons      | 96    | 95    |
| 2007 | 0.639            | 15.896         | 3,311           | 605           | 45.59 | Wet Tons      | 93    | 89    |
| 2008 | 1.090            | 17.955         | 3,457           | 865           | 50.75 | Wet Tons      | 92    | 92    |
| 2009 | 1.211            | 16.102         | 4,354           | 4,918         | 51.33 | Wet Tons      | 93    | 93    |
| 2010 | 1.268            | 16.877         | 2,780           | 303           | 45.20 | Wet Tons      | 93    | 92    |
| 2011 | 0.935            | 17.100         | 1,973           | 304           | 43.54 | Wet Tons      | 93    | 92    |
| 2012 | 1.016            | 16.989         | 1,647           | 302           | 38.66 | Wet Tons      | 93    | 93    |

#### EAST END WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

## WESTBROOK/GORHAM/WINDHAM REGIONAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

|         | Flow Treated<br>(average million | Trucked in Waste<br>(average gallons/day) |               |       | ds Disposal<br>age/day) | % Ren | novals | % Flow    |        |         |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|---------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|
|         | gallons/day)                     | (   |               | (     | ········                |       |        |           |        |         |
|         | Secondary                        |   | Holding Tank  |       |                         |       |        |           |        |         |
| YEAR    | Treatment                        | Septage Treated                           | Waste Treated | TOTAL | Units                   | BOD   | TSS    | Westbrook | Gorham | Windham |
| 2003    | 2.593                            | 4,813                                     | 3,065         | 10.35 | Wet Tons                | 90    | 94     | 85.721    | 14.279 | -       |
| 2004    | 2.675                            | 4,041                                     | 2,248         | 10.05 | Wet Tons                | 93    | 95     | 86.791    | 13.209 | -       |
| 2005    | 3.350                            | 4,634                                     | 2,148         | 10.37 | Wet Tons                | 93    | 94     | 88.300    | 11.700 | -       |
| 2006    | 3.225                            | 4,774                                     | 1,753         | 11.27 | Wet Tons                | 96    | 94     | 88.341    | 11.659 | -       |
| 2007    | 3.039                            | 4,640                                     | 3,157         | 11.72 | Wet Tons                | 95    | 94     | 89.952    | 10.048 | -       |
| 2008 *1 | 3.924                            | 4,392                                     | 2,210         | 12.24 | Wet Tons                | 95    | 95     | 89.890    | 8.795  | 1.315   |
| 2009 *2 | 3.742                            | 1,384                                     | 515           | 11.61 | Wet Tons                | 95    | 96     | 88.863    | 8.732  | 2.405   |
| 2010 *3 | 3.291                            | 2,077                                     | 263           | 10.67 | Wet Tons                | 96    | 97     | 88.033    | 9.727  | 2.240   |
| 2011 *4 | 3.523                            | 2,489                                     | 303           | 11.80 | Wet Tons                | 96    | 96     | 86.322    | 11.675 | 2.003   |
| 2012    | 3.131                            | 2,996                                     | 395           | 12.38 | Wet Tons                | 95    | 97     | 80.904    | 16.717 | 2.379   |

\*1 - Windham flow started being processed at the Westbrook Regional facilities effective 4/1/08.

\*2 - Trucked in Waste deliveries to the Westbrook Regional Treatment Plant were suspended 6/1/09 - 10/31/09 for odor control purposes.

\*3 - Trucked in Waste deliveries to the Westbrook Regional Treatment Plant were suspended 7/24/10 - 10/31/10 for odor control purposes.

\*4 - Trucked in Waste deliveries to the Westbrook Regional Treatment Plant resumed year-round deliveries in 2011.

|      | Flow Treated<br>(average million gallons/day) |       | ls Disposal<br>age/day) | % Ren | novals |
|------|---|-------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| YEAR | Secondary Treatment                           | TOTAL | Units                   | BOD   | TSS    |
| 2002 | 0.293   | 0.51  | Wet Tons                | 97    | 97     |
| 2003 | 0.324   | 0.39  | Wet Tons                | 95    | 95     |
| 2004 | 0.316   | 0.98  | Wet Tons                | 96    | 97     |
| 2005 | 0.43  | 0.63  | Wet Tons                | 92    | 96     |
| 2006 | 0.358   | 0.46  | Wet Tons                | 91    | 95     |
| 2007 | 0.257   | 0.43  | Wet Tons                | 94    | 95     |
| 2008 | 0.338   | 0.43  | Wet Tons                | 89    | 92     |
| 2009 | 0.326   | 0.65  | Wet Tons                | 93    | 97     |
| 2010 | 0.275   | 0.57  | Wet Tons                | 95    | 96     |
| 2011 | 0.297   | 0.59  | Wet Tons                | 97    | 98     |
| 2012 | 0.280   | 0.48  | Wet Tons                | 95    | 95     |

CAPE ELIZABETH WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

PEAKS ISLAND WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

|      | Flow Treated<br>(average million gallons/day) |       | ds Disposal<br>rage/day) | % Ren | novals |
|------|---|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| YEAR | Secondary Treatment                           | TOTAL | Units                    | BOD   | TSS    |
| 2002 | 0.080   | 0.07  | Wet Tons                 | 97    | 96     |
| 2003 | 0.075   | 0.06  | Wet Tons                 | 96    | 96     |
| 2004 | 0.078   | 0.07  | Wet Tons                 | 96    | 96     |
| 2005 | 0.085   | 0.08  | Wet Tons                 | 92    | 94     |
| 2006 | 0.108   | 0.06  | Wet Tons                 | 92    | 91     |
| 2007 | 0.084   | 0.09  | Wet Tons                 | 95    | 93     |
| 2008 | 0.129   | 0.07  | Wet Tons                 | 92    | 91     |
| 2009 | 0.114   | 0.03  | Wet Tons                 | 90    | 91     |
| 2010 | 0.093   | 0.07  | Wet Tons                 | 92    | 92     |
| 2011 | 0.102   | 0.12  | Wet Tons                 | 93    | 91     |
| 2012 | 0.093   | 0.12  | Wet Tons                 | 96    | 95     |

## EAST END WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

| SLUDGE | SLUDGE CARE METALS (MG/DRY KG) |         |        |          |      |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| YEAR   | MONTH                          | Cadmium | Copper | Chromium | Lead | Nickel | Zinc | Mercury |  |  |  |  |
| 2012 J | anuary                         | 1.6     | 228    | 13       | 32   | 11     | 378  | 0.3     |  |  |  |  |
| F      | February                       | 1.4     | 233    | 13       | 26   | 9      | 420  | 0.4     |  |  |  |  |
| Ν      | March                          | 1.1     | 238    | 17       | 30   | 13     | 533  | 0.2     |  |  |  |  |
| A      | April                          | 1.1     | 230    | 14       | 38   | 13     | 550  | 0.3     |  |  |  |  |
| Ν      | Лау                            | 1.2     | 256    | 19       | 47   | 15     | 560  | 0.4     |  |  |  |  |
| J      | une                            | 1.4     | 236    | 21       | 71   | 20     | 563  | 0.5     |  |  |  |  |
| J      | uly                            | 1.4     | 303    | 15       | 52   | 14     | 650  | 0.8     |  |  |  |  |
| A      | August                         | 2.1     | 313    | 18       | 68   | 17     | 670  | 0.4     |  |  |  |  |
| S      | September                      | 1.4     | 286    | 26       | 32   | 22     | 620  | 0.7     |  |  |  |  |
| C      | October                        | 1.2     | 250    | 16       | 45   | 17     | 563  | 1.2     |  |  |  |  |
| Ν      | November                       | 0.9     | 250    | 9        | 25   | 9      | 430  | 0.5     |  |  |  |  |
| E      | December                       | 1.2     | 221    | 14       | 50   | 14     | 500  | 0.3     |  |  |  |  |
| A      | Annual Average                 | 1.3     | 254    | 16       | 43   | 14     | 536  | 0.5     |  |  |  |  |

## SLUDGE CAKE METALS (MG/DRY KG)

### HISTORICAL SLUDGE CAKE METALS AVERAGES (MG/DRY KG)

| YEAR | Cadmium | Copper | Chromium | Lead | Nickel | Zinc | Mercury |
|------|---------|--------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|
| 2003 | 2.0     | 215    | 16       | 48   | 12     | 560  | 0.5     |
| 2004 | 0.8     | 216    | 16       | 51   | 13     | 540  | 0.4     |
| 2005 | 1.2     | 230    | 18       | 57   | 14     | 565  | 0.5     |
| 2006 | 0.9     | 242    | 19       | 60   | 14     | 599  | 1.6     |
| 2007 | 0.9     | 254    | 17       | 51   | 13     | 575  | 0.5     |
| 2008 | 1.2     | 239    | 19       | 54   | 14     | 600  | 0.4     |
| 2009 | 1.4     | 248    | 18       | 47   | 15     | 633  | 0.4     |
| 2010 | 0.5     | 260    | 16       | 42   | 13     | 541  | 0.5     |
| 2011 | 1.3     | 205    | 17       | 47   | 15     | 484  | 0.5     |
| 2012 | 1.3     | 254    | 16       | 43   | 14     | 536  | 0.5     |

#### MAINE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SCREENING LAND APPLICATION LIMITS (MG/DRY KG)

| Cadmium | Copper | Chromium | Lead | Nickel | Zinc  | Mercury |  |
|---------|--------|----------|------|--------|-------|---------|--|
| 10      | 1,000  | 1,000    | 300  | 200    | 2,000 | 6       |  |

| YEAR QUARTERLY * | Cadmium | Copper | Chromium | Lead | Nickel | Zinc  | Mercury |
|------------------|---------|--------|----------|------|--------|-------|---------|
| 2012 January     | 1.5     | 477    | 50       | 26   | 89     | 888   | 0.4     |
| April            | 1.6     | 560    | 30       | 36   | 46     | 970   | 0.3     |
| July             | 1.5     | 566    | 28       | 34   | 39     | 1,100 | 0.4     |
| October          | 1.4     | 576    | 33       | 29   | 33     | 1,100 | 1.4     |
| Annual Average   | 1.5     | 545    | 35       | 31   | 52     | 1,015 | 0.6     |

## SLUDGE CAKE METALS (MG/DRY KG)

\* PWD received a minor modification of its Solid Waste License that reduced Westbrook's monitoring frequency to no less than quarterly. Based on regulations and the quantity of biosolids produced at Westbrook, this frequency is now more consistent with the regulatory requirements.

### HISTORICAL SLUDGE CAKE METALS AVERAGES (MG/DRY KG)

| YEAR | Cadmium | Copper | Chromium | Lead | Nickel | Zinc  | Mercury |
|------|---------|--------|----------|------|--------|-------|---------|
| 2003 | 2.4     | 504    | 33       | 34   | 35     | 1,144 | 0.3     |
| 2004 | 1.1     | 542    | 42       | 41   | 39     | 1,211 | 0.7     |
| 2005 | 1.5     | 553    | 37       | 41   | 25     | 1,141 | 1.2     |
| 2006 | 1.2     | 615    | 80       | 42   | 63     | 1,359 | 1.2     |
| 2007 | 1.1     | 567    | 68       | 37   | 25     | 1,185 | 0.5     |
| 2008 | 1.4     | 578    | 84       | 36   | 49     | 1,225 | 0.5     |
| 2009 | 1.3     | 469    | 43       | 35   | 25     | 1,032 | 0.4     |
| 2010 | 0.5     | 410    | 39       | 32   | 20     | 879   | 0.5     |
| 2011 | 0.9     | 467    | 42       | 32   | 65     | 931   | 0.8     |
| 2012 | 1.5     | 545    | 35       | 31   | 52     | 1,015 | 0.6     |

#### MAINE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SCREENING LAND APPLICATION LIMITS (MG/DRY KG)

| Cadmiun | n Copper | Chromium | Lead | Nickel | Zinc  | Mercury |  |
|---------|----------|----------|------|--------|-------|---------|--|
| 10      | 1,000    | 1,000    | 300  | 200    | 2,000 | 6       |  |

## WASTEWATER SUMMARY BY DIVISION

| Portland System: *1    | SUMMART DI DIVISION                    |              |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|------------------------|--|--------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Mainland               | Estimated population served            | 60,000       |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Treatment plant design flow:           | . , . , .    |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | average / peak wet weather             | 19.8         | mød  | average / 80 mgd peak    |                       |               |             |
|                        | Pump stations                          | 10           |      | uveruge / 00 mga pour    |                       |               |             |
|                        | Interceptors                           | 73,926       |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Force Mains                            | 15,880       |      |                          |                       |               |             |
| Doolse Jaland          |  |              |      |                          |                       |               |             |
| Peaks Island           | Estimated population served            | 500          |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Treatment plant design flow:           |              |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | average / peak wet weather             |              | -    | average / .61 mgd peak   |                       |               |             |
|                        | Pump stations                          | 3            |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Collectors                             | 24,905       |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Interceptors                           | 1,517        |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Force Mains                            | 3,289        |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Storm Drains                           | 9,100        | feet |                          |                       |               |             |
| Westbrook *2           | Estimated population served            | 11,000       |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Treatment plant design flow:           |              |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | average / peak wet weather             | 4.54         | mgd  | average / 15.7 mgd peak  |                       |               |             |
|                        | Westbrook allocated average treatment  |              | 0    | 0. F                     |                       |               |             |
|                        | plant flow (76.4%)                     | 3 47         | mod  | average / 11.99 mgd pea  | k                     |               |             |
|                        |  | 5.77         | mgu  |                          | ook Only              | Gorham Only   | Windham Onl |
|                        | Pump stations                          | 3            |      | 1                        |                       | Oomanii Oniy  |             |
|                        | Pump stations                          | -            |      | 0.200                    | 15 765                |               |             |
|                        | Interceptors                           | 24,965       |      | 9,200                    | 15,765                |               |             |
|                        | Force Mains                            | 17,500       | feet | 4,500                    | 13,000                | 1 < = 0.000 / | • • • •     |
|                        | Percentage Flow                        |              |      |                          | 80.904%               | 16.708%       | 2.388       |
| Cape Elizabeth System  |  |              |      |                          |                       |               |             |
| Cape - North           | Estimated population served            | 4,000        |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Treatment contracted to South Portland |              |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | System design flow                     | 0.72         | mgd  |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Pump stations                          | 13           |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Interceptors                           | 28,700       | feet |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Force Mains                            | 4,100        | feet |                          |                       |               |             |
| Cape - South           | Estimated population served            | 3,100        |      |                          |                       |               |             |
| 1                      | Treatment plant design flow:           | ,            |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | average / peak wet weather             | 0.52         | mød  | average / 2.75 mgd peak  |                       |               |             |
|                        | Pump stations                          | 10           | -    | uveruge / 2.75 mgu peux  |                       |               |             |
|                        | Interceptors                           | 19,985       |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Force Mains                            |              |      |                          |                       |               |             |
| Coursels and an el     |  | 18,610       |      |                          |                       |               |             |
| Cumberland             | Estimated population served            | 2,200        |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Treatment contracted to Falmouth       | o 1 <b>-</b> |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | System Design Flow                     |              | mgd  |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Pump stations                          | 11           |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Interceptors                           | 43,727       |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Collectors                             | 61,275       | feet |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Force Mains                            | 26,879       | feet |                          |                       |               |             |
| Gorham Village         | Estimated population served            | 6,000        |      |                          |                       |               |             |
| C C                    | Treatment conveyed to Westbrook        |              |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | System design flow                     | 1.4          | mgd  |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Gorham allocated average treatment     |              |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | plant flow (21%)                       | 0.95         | mod  | average / 3.30 mgd peak  |                       |               |             |
|                        | Pump stations                          | 0.93         | -    | a, eruge / 5.50 mgu peak |                       |               |             |
|                        |  | 34,544       |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Interceptors                           |              |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Collectors                             | 49,537       |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Force Mains                            | 11,972       |      |                          |                       |               |             |
| Little Falls System *4 | Estimated population served            | 1,000        |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | Windham allocated average treatment    |              |      |                          |                       |               |             |
|                        | plant flow (2.6%)                      | 0.12         | mgd  | average / .41 mgd peak   |                       |               |             |
|                        |  |              | -    |                          | am Only               | Windham Only  |             |
|                        | Pump stations                          | 5            |      | 2                        | 1                     | 2             | -           |
|                        | Interceptors/Collectors                | 20,424       |      | 12,579                   | 4,758                 | 3,087         |             |
|                        | Force Mains                            | 17,014       |      | 11,280                   | 3,245                 | 2,489         |             |
|                        | Percentage Flow                        | 17,017       |      |                          | 29.549%               |               |             |
|                        | 1 0100110060 1 10 W                    |              |      |                          | 27.5 <del>4</del> 7/0 | 10.701/0      |             |

### FOOTNOTES:

\*1 - The Portland System contains two separate treatment facilities. The mainland facility processes wastewater for the city of Portland. Trucked in waste and thickened sludge from the Peaks Island and Cape Elizabeth South Treatment Facilities are also processed here. The Peaks Island System processes wastewater for Peaks Island (which is a part of the city of Portland) to a thickened sludge product. This product is then transported to the Portland plant for final dewatering and sludge disposal

\*2 – Historically, the Westbrook System had one treatment plant which processed wastewater for the city of Westbrook and Gorham Village. Trucked in waste and thickened sludge from the Little Falls Treatment Facility was also processed here. The Gorham Village wastewater is pumped to Westbrook for processing. Gorham reimburses Westbrook for all joint use costs incurred in transporting and processing the wastewater. Effective 4/1/08, Windham flow was transferred to the Westbrook Regional Treatment Facility through the new Little Falls Conveyance System. Effective 5/1/08, Gorham Little Falls flow was also diverted to he Westbrook Regional Treatment Facility, resulting in the retirement of the Little Falls Treatment Facility. Windham and Gorham Little Falls also reimburses Westbrook for all joint use costs in the transportation and processing of the wastewater.

\*3 – The Cape Elizabeth System is processed through two separate treatment facilities. The town of Cape Elizabeth in conjunction with the Portland Water District has a contract with the city of South Portland to provide wastewater treatment for the Cape North Sewer System. The Cape North System pumps all wastewater to the South Portland Pollution Control Facility for processing and reimburses South Portland for all joint use costs incurred in transporting and processing. The Cape South Sewer System processes wastewater at its own treatment facility to a thickened sludge product which is then transported to the Portland Treatment Plant for final dewatering and sludge disposal. The Cape South Treatment Plant was upgraded in 2011, resulting in a peak wet weather design flow increase fro 1.7 MGD to 2.75 MGD, whereas the average design flow remained a .52 MGD as originally designed.

\*4 – The Little Falls System processes wastewater from an area which is located within two separate communities. Residents in the towns of Windham and Gorham share in the Little Falls System costs incurred in transporting and processing the wastewater at the Little Falls Treatment Facility. A thickened sludge product was then transported to the Westbrook Treatment Facility for final dewatering and sludge disposal. The Little Falls Treatment Facility was in full operations through 3/31/08. Effective 4/1/08, Windham flow was transferred to the Westbrook Regional Treatment Facility and effective 5/1/08, the Gorham flow was also diverted there. This re ulted in the retirement of the Little Falls Treatment Facility as of 5/1/08.

| COMMUNITY      | Interceptors | Forcemains | Collectors | Storm Drains | TOTAL | # of Manholes | # of CSOs |
|----------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------------|-----------|
| Cape Elizabeth | 9.2          | 4.3        | 0.0        | 0.0          | 13.5  | 275           | 1         |
| Cumberland     | 8.3          | 5.1        | 11.6       | 0.0          | 25.0  | 579           | 0         |
| Gorham         | 9.8          | 5.1        | 9.4        | 0.0          | 24.3  | 601           | 0         |
| Windham        | 0.6          | 0.5        | 0.0        | 0.0          | 1.1   | 13            | 0         |
| Portland       | 14.3         | 3.6        | 4.7        | 1.7          | 24.3  | 792           | 22        |
| Westbrook      | 4.7          | 3.3        | 0.0        | 0.0          | 8.0   | 117           | 5         |
| TOTAL          | 46.9         | 21.9       | 25.7       | 1.7          | 96.2  | 2,377         | 28        |

#### WASTEWATER PIPELINE LENGTH (MILES)

